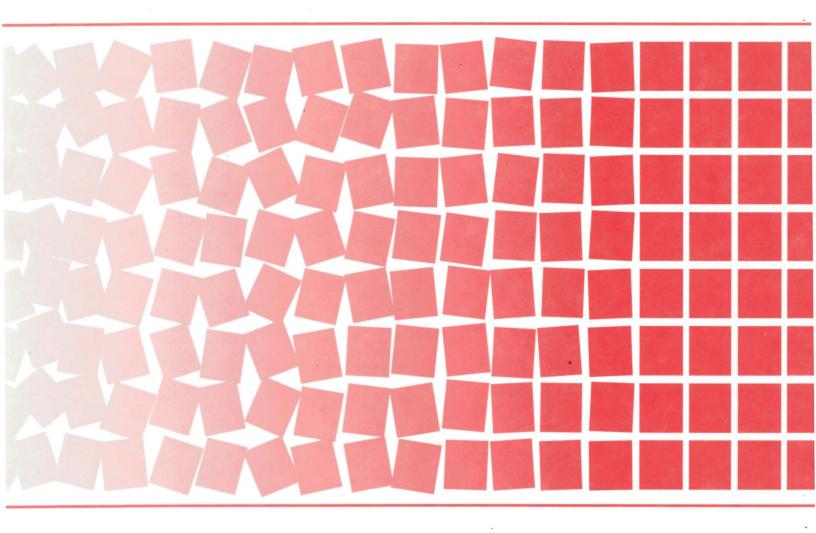
HEALTH PROTECTION AND SAFETY OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM





British Columbia Information Management Services



HEALTH PROTECTION AND SAFETY OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM



C

÷ (

Province of British Columbia British Columbia Information Management Services

Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Data Main entry under title: Health Protection and Safety operational records classification system

ISBN 0-7726-3381-9

ا منها از آگرستان می روز **ب**شم و مراکزی

. . .

. . .

 British Columbia. Health Protection and Safety Division - Public records. 2. Government paperwork
 British Columbia. 3. Classification - Public records. 4. Public health administration - British Columbia. I. British Columbia Information Management Services. 1

JL429.5.P37H42 1997 353.6'28 C97-960284-X

- -

Provin Britisl	nce or h Columbia				Sunadule	122346
CEY					No. Accession	see ORCS "Introduction
RECORDS RE	TENTION AN	D DISPOS	AL AUTHORITY			part 2.6.1 (c)
This is a recomm	X	Establish a	a one-time dispose an ongoing Record existing Records S	s Retention and Dis	sposal Schedul	
Record Series			Classification Syst			
			Operational Red			
5 4 4 4	-		inistry Responsil afety Division	ble for Seniors		
Description an	d Purnnee				nih di kati kati kati ng pangangan gang pang pang kati kati ng pang ng digi kati kati ng pang ng digi kati kati	
ecords create except the B.(Prevention, ar of expert advi- potential sour	ed, received, C. Centre for nd the Planni ce and trainir ces of public	and maint Disease C ing and Re ng progran health haz	tained by all bran Control, Disaster esource Manage ns; the licensing zards; research	nches of the Hea Preparedness F ment Branch. T and inspection into health prote	alth Protectic Planning, the hese record of communit action and sa	RCS) covers all operation on and Safety Division e Office for Injury s document: the provis y care facilities and ifety issues and concer
						andards and guidelines ed executive summary
Dataa			Dhysical For	mat of Pooorda	All frank all and all for an and an an and an	
Dates: 1960) ongoing			mat of Records:	ee attached :	schedule
Extent: 1.44	m3/year	Cubic Metro	es No. of Pieces	n/a		
Extent: 1.44			es No. of Pieces	n/a in this record series r	recorded in any o	other form besides microfilm?
Extent: Have documen	m3/year its been microfi Yes		es No. of Pieces	n/a in this record series r	recorded in any o	
1960 Extent: Have documen Recommended	m3/year Its been microfi Yes I Retention: Dispose immedi Dispose in acco	Imed? X No iately D ord with attac	es No. of Pieces Is the information X Yo Dispose on ched disposal instr	n/a in this record series r es (See Records I day c uctions.	recorded in any o Management A Df	other form besides microfilm?
1960 Extent: Have document Recommended D E S S	m3/year Its been microfi Yes I Retention: Dispose immedi Dispose in acco Scheduled in ac	Imed? X No iately D ord with attac	es No. of Pieces Is the information X Yo Dispose on	n/a in this record series r es (See Records I day c uctions.	recorded in any o Management A Df	other form besides microfilm?
1960 Extent: Have document Recommended E Recommended Recommended	m3/year Its been microfi Yes I Retention: Dispose immedi Dispose in acco Scheduled in ac I Disposition: Destruction	Imed? Imed? Imed? iately D ord with attact coord with attact D Full Rete	es No. of Pieces Is the information X Yo Dispose on ched disposal instr	n/a in this record series r es (See Records I uctions. etention and Dispo	recorded in any of Management A of sal Schedule.	other form besides microfilm? Appraisal) 🔲 No
1960 Extent: Have document Recommended E E Recommended E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	m3/year its been microfi Yes I Retention: Dispose immedi Dispose in acco Scheduled in ac I Disposition: Destruction Scheduled in ac NED ENDORSE	Imed? No iately D ord with attac cord with attac cord with attac Full Rete cord with at THE RECOMI	es No. of Pieces Is the information Is the information No. of Pieces Y Y Y Dispose on ched disposal instr ttached Records Re ention by Archives ttached Records Re MENDATIONS:	Se n/a in this record series r es (See Records I day c uctions. etention and Dispo Selective Rete etention and Dispo	ecorded in any of Management A of sal Schedule. sal Schedule. Schedule.	other form besides microfilm? Appraisal), ves ves
1960 Extent: Have document Recommended E E Recommended E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	m3/year its been microfi Yes I Retention: Dispose in acco Scheduled in ac I Disposition: Destruction Scheduled in ac MED ENDORSE	Imed? No iately D ord with attac cord with attac cord with attac Full Rete cord with at THE RECOMI	es No. of Pieces Is the information Is the information R Yo Dispose on ched disposal instr ttached Records Ro ention by Archives	Se n/a in this record series r es (See Records I day c uctions. etention and Dispo Selective Rete etention and Dispo	ecorded in any of Management A of sal Schedule. sal Schedule. Schedule.	other form besides microfilm? Appraisal), ves ves OVES THE RECOMMENDATIO
1960 Extent: 1.44 Have document Recommended E E Recommended E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	m3/year its been microfi Yes I Retention: Dispose immedi Dispose in acco Scheduled in ac I Disposition: Destruction Scheduled in ac NED ENDORSE	Imed? No iately D ord with attact cord with attact Full Retern cord with at THE RECOMINATION	es No. of Pieces Is the information Is the information No. of Pieces Y Y Y Dispose on ched disposal instr ttached Records Re ention by Archives ttached Records Re MENDATIONS:	Se n/a in this record series r es (See Records I uctions. etention and Dispo Selective Rete etention and Dispo THE EXECUTIVE (OF THE PUBLIC I O.I.C. Number THE SELECT STA	Tecorded in any of Management A Management A Solution of Solution by Archinsal Schedule.	other form besides microfilm? Appraisal) No ves ves OVES THE RECOMMENDATIO OMMITTEE: Date ITTEE ON PUBLIC ACCOUN
1960 Extent: 1.44 Have document Recommended E E Recommended E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	m3/year its been microfi Yes I Retention: Dispose in acco Scheduled in acco I Disposition: Destruction Scheduled in acco NED ENDORSE Ver responsible for re	Imed? No iately D ord with attack cord with attack Cord with attack THE RECOMINANT THE RECOMINANT W Hazler	es No. of Pieces Is the information Is the information Dispose on	Se n/a in this record series r es (See Records I day of uctions. etention and Dispo Selective Rete etention and Dispo THE EXECUTIVE (OF THE PUBLIC I O.I.C. Number THE SELECT STA APPROVES THE MENTS COMMITT APPROVED BY RI	recorded in any of Management A of sal Schedule. ention by Archi sal Schedule. COUNCIL APPR DOCUMENTS C	other form besides microfilm? Appraisal) No ves ves OVES THE RECOMMENDATION OMMITTEE: Date ITTEE ON PUBLIC ACCOUNTION OF THE PUBLIC DOC
1960 Extent: 1.44 Have document Recommended E E Recommended E E E Recommended E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	m3/year Its been microfi Yes I Retention: Dispose immedi Dispose in acco Scheduled in ac I Disposition: Destruction Scheduled in ac NED ENDORSE Vere responsible for re- Corporate Executive Corporate Executive Corporate Executive	Imed? No iately D ord with attac cord with attac Cor	es No. of Pieces Is the information Dispose on	Selective Rete etention and Dispo	recorded in any of Management A of sal Schedule. ention by Archi sal Schedule. COUNCIL APPR DOCUMENTS C	other form besides microfilm? Appraisal) No ves ves OVES THE RECOMMENDATION OMMITTEE: Date ITTEE ON PUBLIC ACCOUNT TION OF THE PUBLIC DOC
1960 Extent: 1.44 Have document Recommended E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	m3/year Its been microfi Yes I Retention: Dispose immedi Dispose in acco Scheduled in ac I Disposition: Destruction Scheduled in ac NED ENDORSE Vere responsible for re- Corporate Executive Corporate Executive Corporate Executive	Imed? No iately D ord with attac cord with attac Cor	es No. of Pieces Is the information Dispose on	Selective Rete etention and Dispo	recorded in any of Management A of sal Schedule. ention by Archi sal Schedule. COUNCIL APPR DOCUMENTS C	other form besides microfilm? Appraisal) No , ves ves OVES THE RECOMMENDATIO

This appraisal documents the recommendation for active and semi-active retention periods. Ministry contact, title, and telephone:

Andrew Hazlewood, Executive Director, 952-1731

These records are created and received under the authority of the *Health Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 161), the *Community Care Facility Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 57), the *Fish Inspection Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 136), the *Meat Inspection Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 253), the *Tobacco Sales Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 403), and subsequent legislation governing the operational responsibilities and functions of the creating agency.

Functional duplicates and microfilmed records are indicated under appropriate classification headings.

The retention and final disposition guidelines specified in the attached *Operational Records Classification System* meet the creating agency's information requirements, ensure fiscal and audit control, protect government's legal rights and liabilities, and provide for effective management of the agency's operational functions. Upon expiry of the active and semi-active retention periods, the records covered by this recommendation will no longer be of any primary value to government.

Upon approval of this *ORCS*, primaries 32900 and 32940 will replace and supersede ongoing records schedule 105055.

The retention and final disposition guidelines have been established in consultation with the Ministry Records Officer and staff and managers of all branches conducting operational functions in the creating agency.

Date

Records Analyst

ARCHIVAL APPRAISAL:

nuty Provincial Arobivis

This appraisal documents the recommendation for final disposition.

The final disposition recommendations protect records considered to have archival values.

Record series or groups of records which will be retained in their entirety are indicated by "Full Retention."

Record series or groups of records which will be retained in part are indicated by "Selective Retention." Selective retention means a sampling, a percentage or statistical sample, or a selection based on recognized archival techniques. For the meaning of selective retention with respect to a specific record series, see the attached schedule.

The definitions of both selective and full retention provide that unnecessary duplicates, transitory materials, and ephemera may be discarded.

Manager, Appraisal & Acquisition Section

The undersigned endorse the appraisals and recommendations:

Date

Ministry Records Officer Date

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

> SA FD Α

Health Protection and Safety

Operational Records Classification System

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This Operational Records Classification System (ORCS) establishes a classification system and retention and disposition schedule for the operational records created by the Community Care Facilities, the Environmental Health Assessment and Safety, the Public Health Protection, and the Radiation Protection and Tobacco Enforcement branches of the Health Protection and Safety Division of the Ministry of Health. The active and semi-active retention periods specified in the schedule meet all operational, administrative, legal, fiscal, and audit requirements. British Columbia Information Management Services has reviewed the final disposition to ensure that records having residual values to government or historical values are preserved.

These records document the functions of the aforementioned branches that: provide expert advice regarding environmental health hazards and the prevention and control of communicable disease; develop and monitor training courses and educational programs for community care providers and those employed in public health protection fields; license and inspect community care facilities and potential sources of public health hazards; investigate and conduct research into health protection and safety issues and concerns; and develop and review provincial environmental health and safety standards and guidelines.

Legislated authority for the operations of the aforementioned branches is provided by the Health Act (RSBC 1979, c. 161), the Community Care Facility Act (RSBC 1979, c. 57), the Fish Inspection Act (RSBC 1979, c. 136), the Meat Inspection Act (RSBC 1979, c. 253), the Milk Industry Act (RSBC 1979, c 258), the Tobacco Sales Act (RSBC 1979, c. 403), and subsequent legislation governing the operational responsibilities and functions of the creating agency.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsSO = Superseded or ObsoleteBCA = British Columbia Archives EXEC SUMMARY - 3

ORCS/HPS

Schedule 122346

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

The summary that follows describes the basic types of records and identifies their retention periods and final disposition. Please consult the ORCS manual for further information.

This Operational Records Classification System consists of six sections covering the following main topics:

Environmental Health and Safety Program Development and Su	pport		
Community Care Facility Inspection and Licensing			
Food Safety Monitoring			
On Site Sewage Disposal Monitoring			
Public Health Inspection			
Radiation Source Auditing			
Water System Inspection and Licensing			
Laboratory Analysis			
Research, Investigation and Analysis			
Provincial Standards and Guidelines Development and Review			
Unless otherwise specified, records described in this ORCS	CY+1y	2у	DE
will be destroyed three years after the calendar year of their			
creation or receipt.			
There have this OPCE DOA will fill a site for their		-	
Throughout this ORCS, BCA will fully retain for their	SO	5у	FR
evidential value all policy, procedure and standards files			
created by the office having primary responsibility for policy,			
procedure or standard development and approval. Draft and			
duplicate materials that hold no evidential value will be purged			
and discarded.			

		DE = Destruction SR = Selective Retention by BCA
FD = Final Disposition	NA = Not Applicable	FR = Full Retention by BCA
OPR = Office of Primary Re	sponsibility	w = week m = month y = year
PIB = Personal Information 1	Bank VR = Vital Record	rds PUR = Public Use Records
BCA = British Columbia Arc	chives	SO = Superseded or Obsolete
		-

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

Section 1

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SAFETY PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT

Records relating to the development, monitoring and support of public health protection, community care facilities, environmental health assessment, and tobacco and radiation control programs, and the provision of expert or technical advice and consultation regarding services, policies and issues pertaining to environmental health and safety.

Regional advisory files will be retained for nine years	CY+2y 7y	DE
after the calendar year of their creation. They will		
then be destroyed.		

Public health protection subject files will be retained	SO	nil	DE
until they are no longer current. They will then be			
destroyed.			

Records relating to the handling of community care SO+1y 6y DE abuse and incident complaints will be retained for seven years after the resolution of the complaint. They will then be destroyed.

Case files relating to facility license or early childhood SO+1y 6y DE educator certificate review hearings held before the Director of Licensing will be retained for seven years after the conclusion of the hearing and the expiry of the thirty day appeal period. They will then be destroyed.

CY = Calendar YearA = ActiveDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA OPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPUR = Public Use RecordsPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or Obsolete

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. A SA FD

Records relating to inquiries about food premise, swimming pool and water system permit fees will be destroyed four years after the fiscal year of their creation.	FY+1y	3у	DE
BCA will selectively retain statistical reports relating to the monitoring of provincial public health hazard trends six years after the fiscal year of their creation.	FY+3y	Зу	SR
BCA will selectively retain case files relating to special projects conducted in the fields of waste disposal, sewage disposal and treatment methods, and land use development five years after the calendar year	SO+1y	4y	SR

Section 2

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

of their creation.

Records relating to the development and monitoring of environmental health and safety training courses and educational programs.

Training institution accreditation files will be destroyed SO+1y 6y DE seven years after the accreditation is discontinued or withdrawn.

Early childhood educator certification year end statistics FY+1y 5y DE will be destroyed six years after the fiscal year of their creation.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCAFY = Fiscal YearSA = Semi-activeFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA OPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

	A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
Lists of early childhood educators will be destroyed upon the receipt of an up-to-date list.	SO	nil	DE
Early childhood educator certification reports will be destroyed upon receipt of up-to-date report.	SO	nil	DE
Early childhood educator year end reports will be retained for six years after the fiscal year of creation. They will then be destroyed.	FY+1y	5у	DE
Case files documenting the certification of individual childhood educators will be retained for seven years after the non-renewal or cancellation of their registration. They will then be destroyed.	SO+1y	бу	DE
Early childhood certified educator and foodsafe registry databases will be retained until transferred to another database.	SO	nil	DE
Foodsafe central and regional statistical reports will be destroyed upon the receipt of the latest report.	SO	nil	DE
Foodsafe registration forms will be destroyed when data entry is complete and data verified.	SO	nil	DE
Pool safety education central registry will be destroyed ten years after the expiration of the certification of all individuals in the registry	SO+3y	7у	DE
Pool safety education central statistical reports will be destroyed five years after the report is no longer current.	SO	5у	DE

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearVR = Vital RecordsPIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

	A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
Pool safety education regional council files will be destroyed eight years after the council is no longer active and/or rile/volume has been closed for one year.	SO+1y	7y	DE
Pool safety education registration forms will be destroyed when data from the form is entered in the registry.	SO	nil	DE
Pool safety regional instructor registries will be destroyed ten years after the expiration of the certification of all individuals in the registry.	SO+3y	7y	DE
Pool safety regional trainee registries will be destroyed ten years after the expiration of the certification of all individuals in the registry.	SO+3y	7y	DE
Pool safety education local statistical reports will be destroyed five years after the report is no longer current.	SO	nil	DE
"Health File" resource files will be destroyed three years after the date of publication or revision of the "Health File" bulletin.	SO+3y	nil	DE
Radiation protection course and lecture development will be destroyed when the course is discontinued.	SO	nil	DE
Septic field installation and design certification files will be destroyed five years after the workshop development is complete.	SO	5у	DE

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAw = week m = month y = year**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346

EXEC SUMMARY - 8

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION This records schedule is approved in accordance with the <i>Documen</i> 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition described herein provided <i>ORCS</i> has been implemented according by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For a implementing <i>ORCS</i> , contact your Records Officer.	nt Disposa of the rece to standare	<i>l Act (</i> ords ds appi	
	A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
Certified septic field installer registry logbooks or databases will be destroyed seven years after the decertification of the last entry in the logbook, or upon transfer to a new database.	SO	7y	DE
Section 3			
COMMUNITY CARE FACILITY INSPECTION AND LICENSING			
Records relating to the inspection, licensing and monitoring of community care facilities.			
Community care facility licensing officer activity reports will be destroyed when the information is entered onto the Community Care Facilities Licensing System - Field Section.	SO	nil	DE
Licensing officer annual diaries will be destroyed ten years after the calendar year they were created.	CY+1y	9у	DE
Community care facilities licensing field section month end reports will be retained until the end of the fiscal year, then destroyed.	FY	nil	DE
Community care facilities licensing field section year end reports will be retained for eleven years after the fiscal year of creation, then destroyed.	FY+1y	10y	DE
Community care facilities licensing mainframe section month end reports will be retained until the end of the fiscal year, then destroyed.	FY	nil	DE
A = Active $CY = Calendar Year$ $DE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective RFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full RetentOPR = Office of Drimery Despectibilityw = weak m = 10000000000000000000000000000000000$	etention b ion by BC	Ă	

FD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information BankVR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

	A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
BCA will selectively retain community care facility licensing mainframe section year end reports eleven years after the fiscal year of their creation.	FY+1y	10y	SR
Adult and child care facility monitoring files will be retained for twenty-six years after the facility is closed. They will then be destroyed.	SO+1y	25y	DE
Consents for criminal records search lists will be destroyed one year after the calendar year in which the criminal record search took place.	CY+1y	nil	DE
FOOD SAFETY MONITORING			
Records relating to the inspection, licensing and monitoring of food manufacturing and processing plants and outlets, and food service premises.			
Dairy plant and worker licence lists will be destroyed when the most current list is received from Agriculture Canada.	SO	nil	DE
Case files relating to the licensing, monitoring and inspection of individual dairy, meat and fish processing plants will be retained for seven years after the plant ceases operation. They will then be destroyed.	SO	7у	DE
Case files documenting the licensing and inspection of food service premises, and retail and food manufacturing outlets will be retained for seven years	SO+1y	бу	DE

A = Active	CY = Calendar Year	DE = Destruction	
SA = Semi-active	FY = Fiscal Year	SR = Selective Retention by BCA	
FD = Final Disposition	NA = Not Applicable	FR = Full Retention by BCA	
OPR = Office of Primary Re	esponsibility	w = week m = month y = year	
PIB = Personal Information	Bank VR = Vital Reco	ords PUR = Public Use Records	
BCA = British Columbia Ar	chives	SO = Superseded or Obsolete	
		-	

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

EXEC SUMMARY - 10

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION This records schedule is approved in accordance with the <i>Documer</i> 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition described herein provided <i>ORCS</i> has been implemented according by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For a implementing <i>ORCS</i> , contact your Records Officer.	<i>ut Disposa</i> of the rece to standard	<i>l Act (</i> ords is appr	
	Δ	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
after the premise or outlet is closed. They will then be destroyed.			
Electronic case files relating to the licensing and inspection of food service premises, and retail and food manufacturing outlets will be destroyed after the premise or outlet is closed.	SO	nil	DE
BCA will selectively retain annual dairy plant statistical reports when they are no longer current.	SO	nil	SR
Food outlet building plans will be destroyed after they are reviewed.	SO	nil	DE
ON SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL MONITORING			
Records relating to the inspection and approval of on-site sewage disposal systems will be retained for seven years after the system has been replaced by a community sewage system. They will then be destroyed.	SO	7у	DE
PUBLIC HEALTH INSPECTION			
Records relating to the inspection of public places for compliance with public health regulations, standards and guidelines.			
Records relating to the monitoring of housing and institutional facilities, personal service establishments, and public places for compliance with health and	CY+4y	2у	DE
A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective RFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full RetentOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m =PIB = Personal Information BankVR = Vital RecordsPUR =BCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded	etention b ion by BC month y = Public U	A = yea Jse Rea	r

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION	<u>SYSTEN</u>	[
This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For as implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.	of the reco	ords Is appr	
	A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
safety regulations, standards and guidelines will be retained for six years after the calendar year of their creation. They will then be destroyed.			
Electronic records relating to the monitoring of housing and institutional facilities, personal service establishments, and public places are destroyed when they are no longer current.	SO	nil	DE
Violation ticket status reports, regional ticket information reports and ticket statistics reports will be destroyed upon receipt of the following report.	SO	nil	DE
Provincial ticket information reports will be destroyed nine years after the fiscal year of their creation.	FY+4y	5y	DE
Public health violation statistics will be destroyed nine years after the fiscal year of their creation.	FY+4y	5у	DE
Violation tickets will be destroyed seven years after the fiscal year of their creation. They will then be destroyed.	FY+2y	5y	DE
Public health technical assessments provided to other ministries or levels of government will be retained for fifteen years after either the assessment itself is provided, or the permit for which the assessment was provided has expired. The records will then be destroyed.	SO+5y	10y	DE

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCAFY = Fiscal YearSA = Semi-activeFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use Records VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For a implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.	nt Disposal of the reco to standard	<i>l Act (</i> ords is appr	
	Δ	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
RADIATION SOURCE AUDITING			
Records relating to radiation source auditing. Covers the identification, monitoring and evaluation of radiation sources.			
Electronic radiation source surveys will be retained on the database until they are transferred to another database.	SO	nil	DE
BCA will fully retain emergency response surveys six years after the calendar year of their creation.	CY+1y	5у	FR
Case files documenting surveys of sources of x-rays will be retained for seven years after the client ceases to own the piece of equipment. They will then be destroyed.	SO	7у	DE
BCA will selectively retain radiation project files three years after the completion of the project and the submission of the final report.	SO	3у	SR
BCA will selectively retain Radiation Protection Services System statistical and special reports six months after a new report is generated.	SO+6m	nil	SR
Medical x-ray self-inspection survey data on diskette will be destroyed after the data are loaded onto the Radiation Protection Services System.	SO	nil	DE
Radioisotope licence files will be destroyed two years after the calendar year of creation.	CY+2y	nil	DE

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFD = Final Disposition NA = Not Applicable FR = Full Retention by BCAw = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility PIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use Records VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. SA FD Α WATER SYSTEM INSPECTION AND LICENSING Records relating to the inspection and licensing of water CY+2y 2yDE systems. Covers the approval of construction or alteration of water systems and recreation water facilities. Also covers the monitoring of water quality. Unless otherwise specified below, these records will be destroyed four years after the calendar year that they were created or received. Water system inspection files and recreation facility SO DE 7y inspection files will be retained for seven years after the water system or the swimming pool is abandoned. They will then be destroyed. Electronic inspection files will be destroyed when the SO nil DE water system or swimming pool is abandoned. BCA will fully retain water system final certificate SO nil FR and engineering plan microfilm after the water system is abandoned or the plans are superseded by new plans. Recreational water facility engineering plan microfilm SO 7v DE will be retained for seven years after the recreational water facility is abandoned or superseded by newer plans. They will then be destroyed Chemical testing packages and list updates will be SO nil DE

- List updates on diskette will be destroyed after they SO nil DE are uploaded onto the Water Sampling Analysis
- A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA OPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

destroyed when the information is no longer current.

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

	A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
Computer (WSACS) - Field System database.			
Emergency measures will be destroyed when the information is no longer current.	SO	nil	DE
Requisition summaries will be destroyed one month after the next month's summary is printed.	SO+1m	nil	DE
Water sampling frequency and quality guideline amendments will be destroyed when guidelines are updated on WSACS - Central System database.	SO	nil	DE
Amendments on diskette will be destroyed after they are uploaded onto WSACS - Field System database.	SO	nil	DE
WSACS - Field System database reports will be destroyed six months after information is no longer current or upon receipt of new report.	SO+6m	nil	DE
BCA will selectively retain annual reports from WSACS - Central System database six months after the information is no longer current or a new report is generated.	SO+6m	nil	SR
Bacteriological laboratory results will be retained for three years on the WSACS - Central System database after the calendar year it was entered.	CY+3y	nil	DE
Chemical laboratory results will be retained on WSACS - Central System database until conversion to another database.	SO	nil	DE

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicablew = week m = month y = year**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION This records schedule is approved in accordance with the <i>Documen</i> 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of described herein provided <i>ORCS</i> has been implemented according to	<i>t Disposa</i> of the reco o standard	<i>l Act</i> (H ords is appre	
by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For as implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.	ssistance i	n	
	A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
Water sampling laboratory test result paper records will be destroyed when data is entered and validated on WSACS - Field System database.	SO	nil	DE
WSACS - Central System electronic database will be retained until conversion to another database.	SO	nil	DE
ection 4			
ABORATORY ANALYSIS			
Records relating to laboratory analysis to identify environmental contaminants or toxic agents, and radiation levels.			
Environmental analysis laboratory logbooks will be destroyed twenty-five years after the laboratory analysis and testing are complete.	SO	25у	DE
Radiation detection test data will be transferred from hard drive to diskette and will be retained for the five years after the calendar year of the transfer. They will then be destroyed.	CY+5y	nil	DE
ection 5	,		
ESEARCH AND INVESTIGATION			

Records relating to the investigation and research of the public's exposure to environmental hazards. Covers the

			Destruction Selective Retention by BCA
FD = Final Disposition	NA = Not Applicable	FR =	Full Retention by BCA
OPR = Office of Primary Re	sponsibility	w =	week $m = month y = year$
PIB = Personal Information I	Bank VR = Vital Record	rds	PUR = Public Use Records
BCA = British Columbia Arc	chives	SO =	Superseded or Obsolete

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For a implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.	nt Disposal of the reco to standard	<i>l Act</i> (fords ls appr	
	A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FI</u>
investigation of incidents of food poisoning and waterborne enteric diseases.			
BCA will fully retain environmental hazard investigation final reports twenty-five years after the report is issued or submitted.	SO+1y	24y	FR
BCA will selectively retain environmental hazard investigation project files twenty-five years after the report is issued or submitted.	SO+1y	24y	SR
Disease outbreak follow-up files will be destroyed six years after the calendar year of the investigation.	CY+1y	5у	DI
Section 6			
PROVINCIAL STANDARDS AND GUIDELINES DEVELOPMENT AND REVIEW			
Records relating to the development and review of environmental health and safety standards and guidelines.			
BCA will fully retain community care and public health protection standards and guidelines ten years after the issuance of new or revised standards and guidelines.	SO+5y	10y	FR
Standards and guidelines development and review files will be destroyed three years after the development or review process is complete	SO+1y	2у	DE
A = Active CY = Calendar Year DE = Destructio			

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information BankVR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

	<u>A</u>	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
Standards and guidelines from other jurisdictions will destroyed when they are no longer current.	SO	nil	DE

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAw = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility PIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use Records VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

HEALTH PROTECTION AND SAFETY SERVICES OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

HOW TO USE

- SECTION 1 30000-30999 HEALTH PROTECTION AND SAFETY SERVICES
- SECTION 2 31000-31999 EDUCATION AND TRAINING
- SECTION 3 32000-32999 INSPECTION AND LICENSING
- SECTION 4 33000-33999 LABORATORY SERVICES
- SECTION 5 34000-34999 RESEARCH AND INVESTIGATION
- SECTION 6 35000-35999 STANDARDS AND GUIDELINES
- ISO CCFLS COMMUNITY CARE FACILITIES LICENSING SYSTEM CCFLS/MS COMMUNITY CARE FACILITIES LICENSING SYSTEM -MAINFRAME SECTION CCFLS/FS COMMUNITY CARE FACILITIES LICENSING SYSTEM -FIELD SECTION
 - ECECS EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATOR CERTIFICATION SYSTEM

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

CONTENTS - 1

EHPS	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PROTECTION SYSTEM
EHPS/EHOCS	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PROTECTION SYSTEM -
	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS COMPUTER
	SYSTEM
EHPS/PROPHILE	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PROTECTION SYSTEM -
	PROVINCIAL PUBLIC HEALTH INFORMATION
	LINKED ELECTRONICALLY
RPSS	RADIATION PROTECTION SERVICES SYSTEM
WSACS	WATER SAMPLING ANALYSIS COMPUTER SYSTEM
WSACS/CS	WATER SAMPLING ANALYSIS COMPUTER SYSTEM -
	CENTRAL SYSTEM
WSACS/FS	WATER SAMPLING ANALYSIS COMPUTER SYSTEM -
	FIELD SYSTEM

GLOSSARY

INDEX

APPENDICES

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

INTRODUCTION

.

For further information, call your Records Officer, Allan McKenzie, 952-2179

British Columbia Information Management Services

C:\DATA\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

(

Schedule 122346

.

ORCS/HPS

INTRO - 1

HEALTH PROTECTION AND SAFETY

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

PART 1: The Operational Records Classification System (ORCS)

- 1.1 Introduction
- 1.2 Purpose
- 1.3 Records and Recorded Information

PART 2: An Effective Records Management System

- 2.1 Introduction
- 2.2 The Classification System
- 2.2.1 Staff Responsibilities and Procedures
- 2.2.2 Classifying Records
 - a) Alphabetic Subject Index
 - b) Broad Subject Approach
 - c) Policy and Procedures Files
 - d) General Files
- 2.3 The File List
- 2.4 Other Finding Aids
- 2.5 Filing and Maintenance Procedures
- 2.5.1 File Maintenance
- 2.5.2 File Circulation
- 2.6 Boxing and Transfer Instructions
- 2.6.1 Accession Numbers
 - a) One-time Accession Numbers
 - b) Ongoing Accession Numbers
 - c) Ongoing Accession Numbers for Health Protection and Safety Division
- 2.6.2 Transfer of Semi-active Records to Off-site Storage
- 2.6.3 Transfer of Inactive Records to Off-site Storage
- 2.7 Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy
- 2.8 Information System Overview

PART 1 THE OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (ORCS)

1.1 Introduction

An Operational Records Classification System (ORCS) is a tool to facilitate the organization, retrieval, storage, and disposition of operational records throughout their life cycle, from creation to final disposition. Operational records relate to the operations and services provided by your division in carrying out the functions for which it is responsible according to statute, mandate, or policy. Examples of these functions include education and training, inspection and licensing, and research and investigation.

Administrative records are common to all units of government and are usually distinct from operational records. Administrative records support housekeeping functions such as the management of facilities, property, materiel, finances, personnel, and information systems. Administrative records also relate to common management processes, including committees, agreements, contracts, information services, legal opinions, and other similar functions. Although these records are considered administrative, they may have considerable operational impact.

British Columbia Information Management Services (BCIMS) has developed a standard government-wide classification system for all administrative records of the Government of British Columbia. It is known as the *Administrative Records Classification System (ARCS)*. ARCS provides common headings for classification of common records across government.

Each ORCS is tailored to fit the specific operational records of a unit of government. This ORCS covers all operational record series created or received by the Health Protection and Safety Division since January 1992, with the exception of the records maintained by the British Columbia Centre for Disease Control. Records created and maintained by the Office for Injury Prevention, the Disaster Preparedness Planning Section and the Planning and Resource Management Branch are classified in ARCS. This ORCS does not include older record series to which additions are no longer being made. To obtain approval for disposition of such records, submit via your Records Officer one records services application (form ARS 118) for each record series.

Each ministry, government agency and Crown corporation has a designated person responsible for implementing and coordinating records management procedures. This records officer, often called the Ministry Records Officer, should be contacted for further information whenever necessary. If you cannot determine who your Records Officer is, call BCIMS at 387-1321.

1.2 <u>Purpose of ORCS</u>

ORCS is a standard classification system for operational records. It is a system for the identification and management of operational records regardless of physical format (paper files, microfilm, optical disk, magnetic tape, diskettes, etc.). It helps you find the information you need, when you need it, at the least possible cost. ORCS also provides a framework to manage the retention and disposition of records. With ORCS you can identify and preserve the essential and dispose of the valueless in a timely fashion.

ORCS integrates three vital records management concepts into one comprehensive management plan for your division's operational records. ORCS is organized to serve as a retrieval aid, a records classification system, and a records retention and disposition schedule.

A records schedule is a timetable describing and governing the lifespan of a record from the date of its creation through the period of its active and semi-active use, to the date of its disposition, either by destruction, transfer to the custodianship of British Columbia Archives, or removal from the control of the Government of British Columbia.

The records schedules incorporated into *ORCS* identify records of permanent value; protect the operational, audit, legal, and fiscal values of all records; and permit the routine, cost-effective disposition of inactive records.

The structure and organization of ORCS is described in detail in the "How To Use ORCS" section. All technical terms used here and elsewhere are defined for your convenience in the glossary which is located at the back of the "How To Use ORCS" section.

The primary purposes of ORCS:

- ORCS is a tool for executive control of recorded information.
- ORCS provides a legal basis on which the integrity, authenticity, impartiality, and completeness of operational records may be established.
- ORCS is a key element of an agency's vital records program.
- ORCS is a retrieval device to aid effective management of resources.
- ORCS is a filing and records classification system for information resources.
- ORCS is a management plan for the retention and disposition of records.
- ORCS is a framework for the audit and review of operational functions.

1.3 <u>Records and Recorded Information</u>

The Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95; SBC 1983, c. 20) establishes approval requirements for the retention and disposition of records and recorded information. An ORCS is approved under the provisions of the Document Disposal Act and describes types of operational records and specifies their retention periods.

The Document Disposal Act uses the term "record" as defined in the Interpretation Act (RSBC 1979, c. 206, s. 29). Record is defined broadly to include all recorded information regardless of physical format:

"record" includes books, documents, maps, drawings, photographs, letters, vouchers, papers and any other thing on which information is recorded or stored by any means whether graphic, electronic, mechanical or otherwise.

Schedule 122346 C

ORCS/HPS

This definition applies to all recorded information created, kept, used, or filed by the ministries, commissions, boards, and other institutions of the Executive Government of British Columbia to which the *Document Disposal Act* applies.

The Document Disposal Act establishes procedures for the approval of the records schedules and classification systems developed by BCIMS and government ministries. This ORCS was reviewed by BCIMS staff, your ministry executive, the Public Documents Committee, and the Select Standing Committee on Public Accounts (commonly called the Public Accounts Committee). It was then approved by resolution of the Legislative Assembly. That resolution established this ORCS as the retention and disposition schedule for the operational records of the Health Protection and Safety Division.

Some categories of records or data have special retention and disposition requirements and may be handled by developing special records schedules. These schedules can be standardized for all ministries, and can cover both administrative and operational records. They can be used effectively to dispose of routine records and ephemeral material, can be adjusted to meet the retention problems posed by changing technologies, and can protect the long-term values of executive records.

The following categories of special records schedules are contained in the ARCS manual:

Transitory Records Transitory Electronic Records Electronic Mail Word Processing Records Special Media Records (including photographs, motion pictures, audio-visual materials, videotapes, etc.) Executive Records Commission of Inquiry Records Record Copies of Published Maps

See the special schedules section of the ARCS manual for a description of these records and the records retention and disposition schedules covering them.

PART 2 AN EFFECTIVE RECORDS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

2.1 Introduction

This part outlines the major features of a records management system and describes the tools needed for effective filing operations.

An effective records management system has five essential elements to aid retrieval and maintenance:

- The Classification/Scheduling System
- The File List
- Finding Aids (indexes and cross-reference guides)
- Filing and Maintenance Procedures
- Boxing and Transfer Instructions.

2.2 <u>The Classification System</u>

A standard classification system such as ORCS is the cornerstone of an effective records management system. The classification gives an indication of what records are created and used by the agency and how the records are placed within a records system. The sections, primaries, scope notes, and secondaries of ORCS not only indicate standard classification and filing categories, but also aid access and guide retrieval.

For the frequent user, searching for a place to file a commonly used record, ORCS verifies classification. For both the experienced and the inexperienced user faced with a new subject or form, ORCS indicates the appropriate primary location for the record. For all users, ORCS provides a catalogue of general subject headings for retrieval and access.

The classification system is the basis for other finding aids, such as file lists and indexes. *ORCS* indicates all of the operational records that **might** exist in an office. The file list documents those files that have actually been opened.

2.2.1 Staff Responsibilities and Procedures

BCIMS recommends that each staff member be responsible for classifying documents that he or she creates. This includes recording the complete primary and secondary number on the top right hand corner of the document before it is typed, photocopied, or distributed. Over time, your correspondents will begin to quote your file number on return mail and less incoming mail will require classification.

BCIMS also recommends that the staff member responsible for opening, logging, and distributing incoming mail classify all incoming mail before it is distributed to the addressee. If that individual is unable to classify an individual item, he or she should refer it to the recipient for a primary and secondary number.

Each staff member is encouraged to organize working papers according to ORCS.

One individual within each filing area should have overall responsibility for the central filing system, ensuring that filing procedures, file lists, and finding aids are accurately maintained. He or she will liaise with the staff member responsible for procuring records equipment and supplies. This individual will also check classifications assigned by others and, in the event of amendments, will update the mail logs, file lists, etc.

2.2.2 Classifying Records

It is important to be consistent in assigning primary and secondary numbers, as the filing and retrieval of the information is dependent upon the classification number assigned to a document.

BCIMS recommends that a memo deal with only one subject. Occasionally, it may be necessary to photocopy a document that deals with more than one subject, place it on two or more files and cross-reference it appropriately. If the document has more than one page, only photocopy the first page and cross-reference it to the location of the complete document. Records are classified based upon how they will be referenced or retrieved. In order to select a classification number, first read and understand the document. The subject is not always obvious. When the document deals with more than one subject and you are having difficulty classifying it, think about where someone other than yourself would look first for the information.

Use either the alphabetic subject index or the broad subject approach, or a combination of the two, to decide upon a number. Remember that the number reflects the subject of the document and not necessarily the sender or recipient.

a) Alphabetic Subject Index

To use the index, think of various subject terms that describe the record. Look under that term or synonyms in the index. Locate a number, and then refer to that primary block in the classification system to ensure that the number is the best possible one. Reading the primary scope notes will clarify whether or not a document should be classified in a given primary. If the appropriate classification was difficult to locate, consideration should be given to updating the index. For a discussion of the index, see part 2.4 of this introduction.

b) Broad Subject Approach

When it is difficult to describe a document in subject terms, decide under which of the main primary headings the record is most likely to fall. Turn to the list of primaries for the most relevant ORCS section, pick one or more primaries that might be applicable and then browse through those primaries, reading scope notes and reviewing secondary numbers and titles. Choose the **most appropriate** primary and secondary and classify the document accordingly.

c) Policy and Procedures Files

Within each primary, the standardized secondary -00 is reserved as a policy and procedures file. This secondary is used for records that reflect usages, regulations, precedents and other material that in some way document management decisions on the subject matter of the primary.

Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

Policy and procedures files contain records relating to the plans, decisions, and actions embracing the general goals and acceptable procedures of the creating agency. They include correspondence and other records relating to draft and approved policies on a specific subject including actual policy statements, interpretations of policy, development and discussion of policy, and inquiries regarding policy.

d) General Files

Within each primary, the standardized secondary -01 is reserved as a general file. Records that meet one or more of the following criteria may be filed in the general file:

- The record does not fall within any of the existing secondaries, but does fall within the primary.
- The record deals with two or more subjects in the primary. In this situation, you could be more precise and file the original or a photocopy of the record in each specific file.
- There is no existing classification number for the document. The general number is used until the subject is significant enough to warrant creating a new primary or secondary number and title.

In cases where the retention period for secondary -01 is shorter than that of the specific subject or case file secondary, and/or the records are scheduled for selective or full retention by British Columbia Archives, a separate file must be opened.

2.3 <u>The File List</u>

The file list is a listing of each file that is currently in use or that has been created within an office. An accurate file list is an essential record, as it documents the creation and existence of government records. It assures the integrity and authenticity of records and may serve as legal evidence.

The file list is vital to ORCS and is a primary tool for the retrieval, control, and maintenance of records. The Administrative Records Classification System (ARCS) specifies that file lists will be maintained and classified under ARCS 423 "Records Management - File Control". ARCS 423-03 classifies current lists and ARCS 423-04 classifies superseded lists. Please note that these file lists cover both operational and administrative files and that superseded lists are selectively retained by British Columbia Archives.

The file list is also a ready retrieval guide. For the frequent user, it indicates which files have been opened and quickly directs the user to the proper primary and secondary. If a file does not appear on the current file list, a file may be opened under the appropriate primary and secondary. File lists should be regularly updated.

2.4 <u>Other Finding Aids</u>

There are a wide variety of finding aids that may be used to facilitate retrieval and classification of operational records. These include subject and keyword indexes, automated retrieval systems, file tracking systems, and lists of case file codes and corresponding titles.

Offices may also develop indexes to meet special needs, including subject crossreference indexes, automated keyword indexes, proper name indexes, geographic location indexes, etc. The indexes themselves are classified in *ARCS* 423-05. Please note that they are selectively retained by British Columbia Archives.

The index included with this ORCS contains an alphabetical listing of primary and secondary subjects, frequently used terms, organizations, form titles or numbers, etc. This index is the main access point by which the user may quickly locate a subject and the appropriate primary. For subjects or forms that are commonly used, the index allows rapid access into the classification system in order to determine a primary number.

As a further aid in the retrieval and classification of operational records, BCIMS has compiled lists of standard codes currently used by various ministries and agencies of the British Columbia Government. These codes are included in appendices A - H of the *Administrative Records Classification System (ARCS)*. Appendix G also describes one method that might be used to create standardized file codes (see also "How to use *ORCS*", part 2.4).

2.5 Filing and Maintenance Procedures

Filing and maintenance procedures are essential to the use and maintenance of any record-keeping system. They are vital to records control. They establish rules for consistency of classification and control of location and access. They provide a set of regular operations for identifying records, incorporating them into the classification system, controlling their use, and disposing of them when no longer required.

The basic functions or activities of filing and maintenance are:

- Mail Management
- Sorting
- Registration
- Classification
- Indexing and Cross-reference
- Location Control
- Filing
- Charge-out
- Distribution
- Recall and Search
- Refiling
- Physical Maintenance
- Purging
- Retention and Disposition.

Requirements for records retrieval, control, and maintenance vary from office to office, and filing and maintenance procedures should reflect these needs. There are a variety of methods and systems that can provide effective operations for these basic functions.

Use of ORCS does not dictate a specific set of procedures for registration, indexing, location, charge-out, etc. Rather, ORCS is flexible so that it can fit into a wide variety of record-keeping environments.

To effectively implement and maintain ORCS, offices should develop and document procedures to cover those functions that they require. Filing and maintenance procedures are classified in ARCS 423-02. Your Records Officer can help to develop appropriate procedures for your office.

2.5.1 <u>File Maintenance</u>

An ORCS covers many types of operational records stored in various physical formats. The agency responsible for the records has special needs and requirements for its filing system. Each agency must establish standards for maintaining their files. For many offices, the following system works best.

When incoming mail and other records have been classified, they are filed in folders labelled with the complete primary and secondary number and corresponding title.

BCIMS supports Project ELF (Eliminate Legal-size Files) and recommends the use of letter size file folders, paper and filing equipment wherever possible. The purpose of ELF is to reduce government costs by eliminating the necessity of having both legal and letter size papers for records and correspondence. Contact your Records Officer for further information about this important initiative.

The file folder label is prepared with the primary and secondary number on the left and the title on the right. It is not necessary to type the full title in all cases. Type the portions of the title that make the label meaningful. Common sense is used to prepare labels that are concise, yet distinguish files adequately. The actual file sequence and physical location within the office will be dictated by access requirements and indicated on the file list.

Prepare documents for filing by checking that the primary and secondary number is indicated, paper clips are removed, and duplicate copies of no further value are discarded. Documents should be filed in chronological order with the oldest on the bottom.

In the case of flimsy paper, such as facsimile documents not produced on bond paper FAX machines, photocopy the information onto bond paper prior to filing and discard the flimsy copy. Flimsy paper facsimile documents rapidly deteriorate and the information they contain is lost when this procedure is not followed. Monitor the files for bulk and when the paper thickness exceeds the scoring on the bottom of the folder, close the full folder and start a new one labelled volume 2, 3, 4, etc. Place a coloured paper as the top document in order to indicate that a file is closed. Indicate on that coloured sheet the date range and where future information will be filed. Related volumes are stored together while they are active, and older ones are placed in semi-active storage when their use becomes infrequent. If multi-volume sets are frequently opened under a single classification, this may indicate the need to create new, more specific classifications.

Where possible, sheets should be fastened in the file folder. When this is not possible or for ease in culling files at the end of the year, BCIMS recommends attaching documents to a file back sheet. The file back should be labelled with the fiscal or calendar year and classification number. Use a closed file notice for each file back when the file is closed and mark on it the method and date of final disposition (e.g., "for DE on 1 April 1991"; "for SR on 1 April 1992"; "for FR on 1 April 1990").

Minimize misfiles in the following ways:

- 1. Keep file labels legible and simple.
- 2. Maintain 3-4 inches of free space on each file shelf or drawer.
- 3. Place papers in folders so they do not go beyond the scoring on the folder or cover the file label.
- 4. Write correct file number or heading on each document or underline it if it appears in the text.

2.5.2 <u>File Circulation</u>

To avoid loss of files, especially when numerous staff refer to the same records, use circulation or "out" cards when removing a folder from the cabinet. Write the borrower's initials on the out card. Only remove papers for photocopying and return the papers to their original location in the file. Return files promptly after use.

When photocopies are made for use as working papers, mark them clearly as a "copy" with a stamp that uses a colour of ink other than black.

2.6 Boxing and Transfer Instructions

The records schedules contained in *ORCS* specify the active, semi-active, and inactive phases of the life cycle of the record and provide for the efficient and systematic transfer of semi-active and inactive records to the off-site storage facilities provided by Records Centre Services, BCIMS. Each office should document instructions and procedures for the regular boxing and transfer of records to off-site storage. For a discussion of records schedules, please see parts 2.9 and 2.10 of "How To Use *ORCS*" that follows this introduction.

In some cases the records schedule will provide for the immediate destruction of records when they are no longer active. In this case, contact your Records Officer. The Records Officer can provide you with information about the availability of recycling and/or destruction services. Notify your Records Officer before any destruction of records occurs.

To identify records suitable for boxing, review the ORCS schedules annually and determine what operational records have become semi-active or inactive during the past year. Contact your Records Officer to report that you have semi-active or inactive scheduled operational records that are ready for transfer. Your Records Officer will then request off-site storage and retrieval services from Records Centre Services.

If accumulations of active records produce space problems in office areas before the annual review, contact your Records Officer.

2.6.1 Accession Numbers

Records Centre Services issues and tracks all accession numbers. An accession number is a number identifying a group of records to be transferred, and is used to label, transfer and store records. Each box within an accession is given a unique box number by adding sequential numbers, beginning with number one, to the accession number. The full number must appear on the label of each box. For the purposes of illustration, we will use 91-0123 as an example of an accession number. No office should use it to prepare records for transfer!

Box Number: 91-0123-1

91-0123 = the accession number issued by Records Centre Services -1 = the first consecutive box number in accession 91-0123

There are two types of accession numbers: one-time and ongoing.

a) One-time Accession Numbers

A one-time accession number is used by a single office for a one-time transfer of records to Records Centre Services.

For further information about one-time accession numbers, contact your Records Officer.

b) Ongoing Accession Numbers

BCIMS may establish ongoing accession numbers for categories of administrative or operational records that can be transferred to off-site storage or archival custody year after year. The purpose of an ongoing accession number is to group together the same type of records and facilitate transfer of those records. The ongoing accession number for a category of records must only be used for future transfers of the same type of records.

The "NOTE" format indicated below is used in *ORCS* to annotate secondary numbers and titles to which an ongoing accession number applies.

NOTE: The OPR will store [RECORD SERIES TITLE] under ongoing RCS accession number 91-0123.

If 91-0123 were a real ongoing accession number, the office to which it was issued would use it for a specific record series or category of records. Accession number 91-0123 is reserved for use by the same office for the same record series until box number 9999 is reached. Then, please ask your Records Officer to obtain a new ongoing accession number from Records Centre Services.

Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

An ongoing accession number differs from a one-time number in that box numbers within an accession are always consecutive. For example, if box numbers 91-0123-1 to 91-0123-10 were transferred in July 1991 and ten more boxes were ready for transfer in October 1992, the box numbers used in October 1992 would begin with the next unused number (i.e., in October 1992 numbers 91-0123-11 to 91-0123-20 would be used).

The ongoing accession number uniquely identifies the transferring office and the category of records that may be transferred as part of the accession.

If several offices are responsible for transferring records of the same type to semiactive storage or archival custody, each office will be assigned its own ongoing accession number. Other special arrangements may be made in consultation with your Records Officer and Records Centre Services.

c) Ongoing Accession Numbers for the Public Health Protection Branch

In ORCS, ongoing accession numbers have been established for the following categories of OPR records. The accession numbers are based upon semi-active retention periods and final disposition recommendations. The Records Officer is responsible for maintaining the list of ongoing accession numbers relating to the ORCS.

ONGOING ACCESSION NUMBERS:

 91-3819
 PUBLIC HEALTH PROTECTION - WASTE DISPOSAL -
WASTE DISPOSAL AND LAND USE SPECIAL PROJECT
FILES
30570-30
Records selected for retention
 4y
 SR

 91-3820
 PUBLIC HEALTH PROTECTION - WASTE DISPOSAL -
WASTE DISPOSAL AND LAND USE SPECIAL PROJECT
FILES
30570-30
 4y
 SR

Records selected for destruction

SA

FD

2.6.2 Transfer of Semi-Active Records to Off-site Storage

Records Centre Services provides off-site storage for all records that have a scheduled semi-active retention period. If a records schedule does not provide for semi-active storage for a record series that, in your opinion, requires it, contact your Records Officer to propose that the schedule be amended.

You should organize semi-active records for transfer as follows:

- 1. Box semi-active records scheduled for DE (Destruction) separately from semiactive records scheduled for SR (Selective Retention) or FR (Full Retention) by British Columbia Archives (see "How to Use ORCS," part 2.10.3, for definitions).
- 2. Box records of the same type together if possible. For example, case file series or large subject file series should be boxed together.
- 3. If records have different semi-active retention periods, box first by retention period and then within retention periods by primary and secondary numbers.
- 4. Arrange boxes by the length of the semi-active retention period, placing boxes with the longest retention period at the beginning of the accession.

For records that do not have a scheduled semi-active retention period, but have a scheduled final disposition of selective or full retention by British Columbia Archives, see Part 2.6.3 regarding the transfer of inactive records to off-site storage.

2.6.3 Transfer of Inactive Records to Off-site Storage

Records Centre Services provides off-site storage for all inactive records scheduled for selective or full retention. If a records schedule does not provide for the archival retention of a record series that does, in your opinion, have historical, archival, or other residual values, contact your Records Officer to propose that the schedule be amended.

Records Centre Services also provides off-site storage for records scheduled for destruction in a **draft** schedule where there is no scheduled semi-active retention period or where the semi-active retention period has already expired. Such records will be stored until the schedule is approved by the Legislative Assembly.

Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

Boxing and delivery instructions will vary depending upon the final disposition, age, volume, and location of the records. Records Centre Services will in some instances contact you to discuss the records or to arrange to see them prior to boxing.

You should organize inactive records for transfer as follows:

- 1. Box inactive records scheduled for SR (Selective Retention) or FR (Full Retention) separately from all other records.
- 2. Box records in primary and secondary number order.

2.7 Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy

The purpose of the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* (SBC 1992, c. 61) is to ensure that the public has the right to access government records and to protect personal information about an individual from unauthorized collection, use or disclosure. That legislation affects the design, development, retention scheduling, and implementation stages of all operational and administrative records classification systems.

For information about whether your records are exempt under the legislation, how your agency plans to disclose information under this legislation, or how to determine if your records contain personal or confidential material, please contact your agency's Records Officer or Manager/Director of Information and Privacy. If you have questions specific to file operations or procedures, please contact your Records Officer.

2.8 Information System Overview

Information that has been created, collected, maintained and/or retained by a government agency is classified and scheduled within *ORCS*, regardless of media. The additional technical information required for the scheduling of electronic records is documented using the standard format for the Information System Overview (ISO) and Information System Overview for an Application (ISOA).

Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

(

(

1

1

L

- I

HOW TO USE ORCS

For further information, call your Records Officer, Allan McKenzie, 952-2179

British Columbia Information Management Services

C:\DATA\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

1.

Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

HOW TO - 1

PART 1:	The Organization of an Operational Records Classification System			
	1.1	Classification System		
	1.1.1	Information System Overview		
	1.2	Implementation of ORCS		
	1.2	Review and Evaluation		
	1.3.1	Operational Reviews		
	1.4	Advisory Services		
	1.5	Amendment and Update of ORCS		
PART 2:	The Structure of an	n ORCS		
	2.1	Primary Number and Title		
	2.2	Scope Note		
	2.3	Secondary Number and Title		
	2.3.1	Reserved Secondary Numbers		
	2.3.2	Subject Secondary Numbers		
	2.3.3	Case File Secondary Numbers		
	2.4	Coded Series		
	2.4.1	Coded Case File Series		
	2.4.2	Coded Subject File Series		
	2.5	Interim Secondary Number and Title		
	2.6	Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Flags		
	2.7	Explanatory Notes		
	2.8	Levels of Responsibility		
	2.9	Records Retention and Disposition Schedule Format		
	2.9.1	Active Retention Period Column		
•	2.9.2	Semi-active Retention Period Column		
	2.9.3	Final Disposition Column		
	2.10	How to Read the Records Schedule		
	2.10.1	Abbreviations Used in the Active Retention Period Column		
	2.10.2	Abbreviations Used in the Semi-active Retention Period Column		
	2.10.2	Abbreviations Used in the Final Disposition Column		
	£.10.J	Aboreviations esser in the r mar Disposition Column		
	2.11	Media Designations		
	2.12	Vital Records Flags		

Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

PART 1 THE ORGANIZATION OF AN ORCS

1.1 <u>A Classification System</u>

ORCS is organized to facilitate records classification, retrieval, retention, and disposition. It is a block numeric records classification system based upon the federal government's model for the development of classification systems.

ORCS is a classification system based upon function and subject. Each subject is assigned a unique five-digit number which is called a **primary number** and is the system's main building block. This number is used to classify all information related to a subject or function, regardless of physical format.

ORCS is divided into six broad groupings of primary subjects which correspond to major operational functions and program activities. These groupings are called sections:

Section Numbers	Primary Number	Section Title
	Allotted to Section	

Section 1 30000-30999 HEALTH PROTECTION AND SAFETY SERVICES

Covers records relating to the provision of expert advice regarding environmental health hazards and the prevention and control of communicable disease

Section 2 31000-31999 EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Covers relating to the development and monitoring of training courses and educational programs for community care providers and those employed in fields affecting public health.

Section 3 32000-32999 INSPECTION AND LICENSING

Covers records relating to the licensing and inspection of community care facilities and potential sources of public health hazards to ensure compliance with health and safety regulations, standards and guidelines.

Section 4 33000-33999 LABORATORY SERVICES

Covers records relating to laboratory testing and analysis for the purpose of identifying environmental contaminants or toxic agents, and levels of radiation.

Section 5 34000-34999 RESEARCH AND INVESTIGATION

Covers records relating to the investigation and research of incidents affecting health protection and safety.

Section 6 35000-35999 STANDARDS AND GUIDELINES

Covers records relating to the development and review of provincial environmental health and safety standards and guidelines.

Primaries which form a logical group of related subjects or functions are assigned sequential numbers in what is called a **primary block**. Each block contains primary subjects subordinate to the major function of the block.

Primary subjects are usually arranged in an alphabetical sequence, except for the first primary within a section or primary block. The first primary is the general primary and contains records of a general nature relevant to the entire section or primary block, as well as individual general subjects which do not justify being assigned a separate primary. The numerical arrangement of the section or primary block is sufficient to permit expansion and amendment.

A primary may contain a variety of types of records or files, such as policy and procedures, general and routine files, subject files, and case files. Each type is designated by a subnumber called a secondary number. Secondary numbers signify subdivisions subordinate to the major function of the primary subject and describe and delineate specific types or series of records. When a greater detail of files is required for any sub-subject, the subordinate files may be coded.

A secondary may contain records created in various media, such as paper, microfilm, microfiche, magnetic media, and optical disk. In addition, Personal Information Banks (PIB), Public Use Records (PUR) and Vital Records (VR) are identified, classified and scheduled at the secondary or record series level.

1.1.1 Information System Overview

Information that has been created, collected, maintained and/or retained by a government agency must be classified and scheduled within ORCS, regardless of media. Input records, computer generated reports, and the electronic records themselves, are integrated into ORCS and retention periods and final dispositions are assigned. The additional technical information required for the scheduling of electronic records is documented using the standard format for the Information System Overview (ISO) and Information System Overview for an Application (ISOA).

Information to be included within an ISO/ISOA includes the purpose of the system or application, sources of information for the system, output reports, hardware and software specifications, system milestones, etc.

1.2 Implementation of ORCS

One of the chief features of ORCS is the integration of the records classification system with the records retention and disposition schedule. As a result, use of ORCS as a records retention and disposition schedule depends upon systematic implementation and effective maintenance of the classification system, in accordance with standards established by British Columbia Information Management Services (BCIMS) and the agency responsible for the records.

Each ministry, government agency and Crown corporation has a designated officer responsible for implementing and coordinating records management procedures. This records officer, often called the Ministry Records Officer, should be contacted for further information whenever necessary. If you cannot determine who your Records Officer is, call BCIMS at 387-1321.

The Records Officer plans and coordinates the implementation of ORCS.

The eight requirements for implementation and maintenance of ORCS are:

- 1. Executive support.
- 2. A records management policy.
- 3. An implementation and training plan.
- 4. Designated responsibilities for implementation and maintenance of ORCS.
- 5. Designation of offices of primary responsibility for types of operational records requiring multiple levels of retention.
- 6. Training in ORCS and general records management for support staff in a training program established by your Records Officer.
- 7. Established procedures for the storage and retrieval of semi-active records and disposition of inactive records.
- 8. Established maintenance, review, and update procedures under the administration of the Records Officer.

1.3 <u>Review and Evaluation</u>

Before a ministry, agency, or Crown corporation can be granted the ongoing authority to use the schedules in ORCS for the disposition of government records, a review and evaluation of records management systems and operations may be required to provide assurance to senior management and Treasury Board that records management policies and standards are being applied effectively.

An evaluation would include a review of the agency's records management systems, operations, and facilities for compliance with both internal and government-wide policies and standards.

1.3.1 <u>Operational Reviews</u>

C:\DATA\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

Operational reviews will be conducted at intervals of not more than five years, as authorized by the agency's senior management. Review and evaluation teams will comprise appropriate representatives of one or several of:

- Ministry or agency staff (e.g., internal auditors);
- The Office of the Comptroller General;
- British Columbia Information Management Services; or
- Private sector agencies under contract to the BCIMS.

1.4 <u>Advisory Services</u>

BCIMS provides limited advisory services to assist records officers with the implementation and maintenance of *ORCS*. Your records officer is available to help you establish efficient filing procedures and effective records administration. Other services that may be provided by your records officer are:

- Project planning and coordination assistance
- File conversions
- A records management training program
- Selection of equipment and supplies
- Assistance with retrieval systems, indexes, file tracking, and active records control
- Off-site storage and retrieval of semi-active records
- Disposition of inactive records
- Transfer of permanently valuable records to archival custodianship
- Automation of records management functions.

1.5 Amendment and Update of ORCS

Maintenance of ORCS, including the use of primaries and secondaries, is a joint responsibility of the records holder and the Records Officer.

Effective maintenance is dependent upon:

- Trained records staff
- Documented policies and procedures
- Coordination and review by the Records Officer
 - Designated responsibilities for
 - records classification
 - maintenance of indexes and file lists
 - other record and file operations.

BCIMS maintains the master edition of this ORCS and is responsible for administering the amendment and review process. The Records Officer is responsible for advising BCIMS of proposed amendments. Distribution of amendment pages is a responsibility of the agency. Amendments will be effective upon the approval of the Legislative Assembly. The agency responsible for the records will implement amendments within one year of legislative approval.

Filing instructions and explanations of changes accompany the distributed amendments. After updating the ORCS, insert the instructions behind the Register of Amendments, located at the front of the manual. Date and sign the Register of Amendments.

Offices should refer proposals for new primaries and secondaries or other suggested changes to their Records Officer, who will in turn refer them to BCIMS. Proposals will be jointly reviewed by BCIMS staff and the Records Officer.

Changes in the status of primaries, secondaries, and scope notes will be highlighted in two ways:

- Double vertical bars indicate a proposed change at the primary or secondary level or to a scope or explanatory note. Proposed changes may be used for classification purposes, but require the approval of the Legislative Assembly before they may be used for records disposition actions.
- A bullet indicates a change at the primary or secondary level which has been approved by the Legislative Assembly.

PART 2 THE STRUCTURE OF AN ORCS

Although the structure of this *Operational Records Classification System* has been described in the "Introduction", you will need to know more about it in order to apply the *ORCS* schedule effectively.

Here is a sample primary to illustrate the structure of ORCS. The pages which follow this example explain each of the numbered items:

- 2.1 Primary Number and Title
- 2.2 Scope Note
- 2.3 Secondary Number and Title
- 2.4 Coded Series
- 2.5 Interim Secondary Number and Title
- 2.6 Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Flags
- 2.7 Explanatory Notes
- 2.8 Levels of Responsibility
- 2.9 Records Retention and Disposition Schedule Format
- 2.10 Records Schedule Key
- 2.11 Media Designations
- 2.12 Vital Records Flags.

SAMPLE PRIMARY TO ILLUSTRATE ORCS

			A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>	
31250	<u>EARL</u>	<u>LY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION - EDUCATOR</u> CERTIFICATION				1
	early Comm s. 5(e) Includ	ds relating to the certification and registration of childhood educators (ECE) as provided by the <i>nunity Care Facilities Act</i> (RSBC 1979, c. 57,)) and the <i>Child Care Regulation</i> (B.C. Reg. 319/39). les ECE registrations, applications, course transcripts, id certificates, references and correspondence.				2
	For ea	arly childhood educator certification review, see ARCS 202-20.				
		s otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR Childhood Program) will retain these records for:	CY+1	y 2y	DE	
		t where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified , all other ministry offices will retain these				
	record		<u>so</u>	nil	DE	
	-00	Policy and procedures - OPR - <u>non-OPR</u>	SO SO	5y nil	FR DE	
	-01 -02 *-03	GeneralEarly childhood educator listings3Interim secondary title5	SO	nil	DE	
PIB	-20 4	Early childhood educator - application files (includes application, references, ECE course transcripts, course certificates,	SO	NA	NA	
	6	and correspondence) (arrange alphabetically by surname of applicant)				
		SO = when certification is complete				
		(Continued on next page)				
A = Active		$CY = Calendar Year \qquad DE = Destruction$		***		

SA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final Disposition NA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility<math>w = weekm = monthPIB = Personal Information BankVR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\DATA\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

(

Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

HOW TO - 9

31250

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION - EDUCATOR CERTIFICATION (Continued)

NA = When applicant has completed all certification requirements, his/her pending applicant file is reclassified under secondary 31250-30. At the same time, the applicant's name is entered on the registry of early childhood educators (secondary 31250-40).

7

A= ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final Disposition NA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = weekm = monthPIB = Personal Information BankVR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or Obsolete

2.1 <u>Primary Number and Title</u>

Each operational subject title is allocated a unique five-digit primary number and title within *ORCS*. A primary number is used to classify all information related to a subject or function, regardless of its physical formats.

2.2 <u>Scope Note</u>

The scope note describes the functions, uses and content of the records which are to be classified within a primary records classification. A scope note indicates the administrative or operational function to which the records relate and should give a general statement about the record types (memos, forms, reports, etc.) and media (photographs, video recordings, etc.) covered.

A scope note may also contain information about the method(s) of records arrangement or organization, finding aids and indexes, records usage, information sources, records which are specifically excluded from the primary classification and filed elsewhere, and sources in which the information is reported in summary form. Freedom of information and privacy legislation considerations may be included.

2.3 <u>Secondary Number and Title</u>

Secondary numbers and titles designate subdivisions of the primary subject. The two-digit secondary number is added to the five-digit primary number to form a complete file number. Secondary numbers and titles describe specific types of records and link them to the records retention and disposition schedule.

To ensure proper use and maintenance of the records schedules, secondaries within a given primary in this ORCS are standardized. All offices should use the same number to refer to the same record. Standardization ensures continuity and consistency in retention and disposition of operational records.

Three types of secondary numbers exist within ORCS: reserved secondaries, subject secondaries, and case file secondaries.

2.3.1 <u>Reserved Secondary Numbers</u>

Two secondaries have been reserved throughout all ORCS and the Administrative Records Classification System (ARCS). Secondary number -00 is always reserved for "Policy and procedures" which reflect operational functions, policies, procedures, regulations, and precedent or which reflect management decisions and usage. Secondary number -01 is always reserved for general records which cannot be classified in the specified subject or case file secondaries. For further discussion, see the introduction.

Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS

2.3.2 <u>Subject Secondary Numbers</u>

Within a primary, subject secondaries represent files for specific subjects. A subject file usually brings together records and information on one topic in order to facilitate information retrieval.

Subject secondaries are usually assigned secondary numbers -02 to -19. Sometimes, when the need to break down a subject secondary by coding has been anticipated, the secondary has been assigned a number at -20 or above.

2.3.3 <u>Case File Secondary Numbers</u>

Case file series are usually assigned secondary numbers -20 and above (-30, -40, -50, etc.). Case file series consist of many different files relating to a common function, each of which contains records pertaining to a specific time-limited entity, such as a person, event, project, transaction, product, organization, etc. The component records within each file in a case file series are generally standardized. (See part 2.4 for additional information on subdivisions.)

2.4 <u>Coded Series</u>

Reserved, subject, and case file secondaries may be subdivided through the use of codes.

2.4.1 <u>Coded Case File Series</u>

When a case file secondary (e.g., client files, mineral claim files, property files) is coded, the result is a coded case file series.

Case file series are sometimes arranged by the full name or title of the case (person, event, project, transaction, product, organization, etc.), but are, for the purposes of abbreviation and identification, more commonly arranged by numeric or alphabetical codes (abbreviations) which correspond to the entities to which the files relate. An oblique (/) separates the identifying code from the secondary number.

2.4.2 <u>Coded Subject File Series</u>

When a reserved or subject secondary is coded, the result is a coded subject file series. Although case files are the most common example of coded series, codes may also be used to arrange subject secondaries where coding will facilitate retrieval (e.g., studies on different aspects of one interprovincial agreement).

Coding is used to subdivide a secondary subject file when all sub-subjects require the same active and semi-active retention periods and when the number of sub-subjects is likely to be large or when the topics or names covered by sub-subjects will vary over time. As a result, coded subject file series usually consist of many different files, each dealing with a different aspect of the same subject. The records within a coded subject series usually vary from file to file.

Subject files are often arranged by the full name or title of the sub-subject, but are sometimes arranged by alphabetical codes (abbreviations) which correspond to the sub-subjects to which the files relate. An oblique (/) separates the identifying code from the secondary number.

2.5 <u>Interim Secondary Number and Title</u>

When a secondary title not included in *ORCS* is required, an office may open a file under an interim secondary title by placing the asterisk symbol "*" in front of the temporary number. (To obtain interim secondary numbers, contact your Records Officer immediately.) In turn, your Records Officer will refer interim secondary numbers to BCIMS for scheduling. Those which are approved will be included in *ORCS* when your manual is updated (see part 1.5 for further information regarding the amendment and review process).

2.6 Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Flags

BCIMS requires that all Personal Information Banks (PIB) and Public Use Records (PUR) be flagged within a records classification system. The flags are placed in the left-hand column, directly in front of the secondary that they qualify.

PIB	-20	SECONDARY TITLE	SO	2у	DE
PIB/ PUR	-45	SECONDARY TITLE (arrange by address)	CY+1y	nil	SR

C:\DATA\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

In certain instances, a more specific justification as to why the information contained in a record series is restricted from public disclosure is required for inclusion in the records classification system. In those cases, a special form of explanatory note is used to explain the access restrictions for the secondary and to point to the section of the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* (SBC 1992, c. 61) that allows for the exemption.

-20 SECONDARY TITLE

3y 5y SR

FOI: As these records DO WHAT?, access is restricted under section ?? of the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* (SBC 1992, c. 61).

If you have any questions on procedures for information disclosure, or if your records contain personal information or confidential material as defined in the legislation, please contact either your agency's Records Officer or Manager/Director of Information and Privacy.

2.7 Explanatory Notes

Explanatory notes may be used in ORCS to refer to the internal structure of ORCS or to provide information critical to understanding the system. Notes may also be used to explain office procedures and practice or to summarize statutory provisions governing the creation, processing, access to, or disposition of documents.

Retention notes explain why records are retained for a certain length of time, or explain the reasons for the final disposition recommendation of NA, SR, DE or FR.

SO notes indicate upon what event, or when, primaries and/or secondaries are superseded or obsolete.

General notes give general information.

2.8 Levels of Responsibility

The retention and disposition requirements for records which are duplicated in central service or headquarters branches and field offices often differ. In recognition of these differing requirements, *ORCS* contains two statements regarding the levels of responsibility for records within an agency.

For each primary subject, ORCS distinguishes between the office or offices having primary responsibility for a category of records (OPR[s]) and all other offices which hold copies of the same records (non-OPRs). The OPR maintains the official or master record in order to satisfy long-term operational, financial, legal, audit, and other requirements. All other offices holding duplicate copies are non-OPR offices and maintain their copies for a shorter retention period. All non-OPR retention periods and final dispositions are <u>underscored</u>.

For secondaries which have retention or disposition requirements different from the general retention and disposition values established for the primary, the OPR and/or non-OPR retention periods are listed in the columns to the right of the records classification.

The Records Officer will ensure that the office or offices which have primary responsibility for the retention and disposition of records classified in each primary are designated and notified that they are to retain those records as the OPR. The Records Officer will on an ongoing basis notify BCIMS of changes to the OPR.

The office of primary responsibility (OPR) for all primaries in section 1 and 2 is the branch head office, except 31530 FOODSAFE - REGISTRATION, for which the OPR is the individual health unit.

The OPR for all primaries in section 3 is the individual health unit, except 32100 CARE FACILITY - GENERAL, 32200 FOOD SAFETY - GENERAL, 32220 FOOD SAFETY -DAIRY PLANTS, 32240 FOOD SAFETY - FISH PROCESSING PLANTS, 32280 FOOD SAFETY - MEAT PLANTS, for which the OPR is the Public Health Protection Branch; primaries 32700-32780 RADIATION SOURCE AUDITING - GENERAL, RADIATION SOURCE AUDITING - ENVIRONMENTAL RADIATION, RADIATION SOURCE AUDITING - MEDICAL X-RAYS, RADIATION SOURCE AUDITING - NON-IONIZING/NON-MEDICAL X-RAYS, AND RADIATION SOURCE AUDITING -RADIOISOTOPE LICENCE MONITORING, for which the OPR is the Tobacco and Radiation Exposure Control Branch; and secondaries 32960-03 Chemical Testing Packages and List Updates, -07 Water Sampling Analysis Computer System (WSACS)- Central System Reports, -10 Water Sampling Frequency and Quality Guideline Amendments, for which the OPR is the Public Health Protection Branch, central office.

The OPR for primaries in section 4 vary. For primary 33000 LABORATORY SERVICES -GENERAL it is the Health Protection and Safety Division head office, for primary 33440 ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY ANALYSIS it is the Environmental Health Assessment and Safety Branch, and for primary and 33770 RADIATION LABORATORY ANALYSIS it is the Tobacco and Radiation Exposure Control Branch.

The OPR for primaries in section 5 vary. For primary 34000 RESEARCH AND INVESTIGATION - GENERAL it is the Health Protection and Safety Division head office, for primary 34440 ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD INVESTIGATION it is the Environmental Health Assessment and Safety Branch, and for primary 34550 EPIDEMIOLOGICAL OUTBREAK AND EPIDEMIC INVESTIGATION it is the individual health units.

The OPR for all the primaries in section 6 is the Health Protection and Safety Division head office

C:\DATA\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

Schedule 122346 ORC

ORCS/HPS

HOW TO - 15

2.9 <u>Records Retention and Disposition Schedule Format</u>

Schedule information for each record series is indicated in the three columns to the right of the classification system. These columns are headed A (Active), SA (Semi-active), and FD (Final Disposition). They correspond with the active, semi-active, and inactive phases of the life cycle of the record. The abbreviations used in each column are explained in part 2.10, "How to Read the Records Schedule."

2.9.1 Active Retention Period Column

The active (A) column indicates the length of time a record should be retained in the active phase of its life cycle.

Active records are records which are referred to and required constantly for current use in the conduct of business and which need to be retained and maintained in the office space and equipment of the user.

If retrieval and reference access is more than one reference per linear foot (30 cm) per month, the records are active. Active records are maintained and stored in the offices of the agency responsible for the records.

2.9.2 <u>Semi-active Retention Period Column</u>

The semi-active (SA) column indicates the length of time a record should be retained in the semi-active phase of its life cycle.

Semi-active records are records which are not required constantly for current use and need not be maintained in the expensive office space and equipment of the agency responsible for them. Semi-active records still retain administrative, operational, fiscal, audit, or legal value. Storage of semi-active records in economical, off-site facilities until all values have lapsed results in considerable savings.

If retrieval and reference access is less than one reference per linear foot (30 cm) per month, the records are semi-active and should be transferred to the off-site storage facilities provided by Records Centre Services, BCIMS. For boxing and transfer instructions, see "Introduction," part 2.6.

The active and semi-active retention periods ensure that records are kept as long as required to meet any operational, administrative, legal, fiscal, audit, or other primary values which the records may hold. By retaining records for the retention periods specified in the records schedule, creating offices will comply with statutory, regulatory, and policy requirements to maintain certain types of information and data.

2.9.3 Final Disposition Column

The final disposition (FD) column ensures that records with residual values are preserved and those which have no residual values are destroyed.

Records are eligible for final disposition when they become inactive, that is, when their active and semi-active retention periods have lapsed.

2.10 How to Read the Records Schedule

ORCS includes a record retention and disposition schedule which indicates how long records should be retained in active storage space, when they should be transferred to semi-active storage, when they should be disposed of, and what their final disposition should be.

For each primary number, general retention and disposition values are assigned for OPR and non-OPR offices. The following format is used:

Α

32100	CARE FACILITY - GENERAL
52100	<u>OARLIACILITI - OLALIAL</u>

Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Community Care Facilities Branch, central office) will retain these records for:	CY+1y	2у	DE
Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for:	<u>SO</u>	<u>nil</u>	DE

The OPR and non-OPR retention and disposition apply to all records included in the primary <u>except</u> where specific retention and disposition values are assigned for a secondary. For instance, in the example below, the retention and disposition schedule for secondary -?? is:

				A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
32100	CARE	FACILITY - GENER	AL			
•	-10	Secondary Title	- OPR	FY+1y	10y	SR

C:\DATA\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

SA

FD

The general retention and disposition values do not apply because retention information is specified for the secondary. The OPR will retain these records in active office space for the fiscal year in which they were created, plus one additional year. The records will then be transferred to the off-site storage facilities provided by Records Centre Services, BCIMS.

All other offices are non-OPR offices and will retain these records in active office space until they are superseded or obsolete. The records will then be destroyed.

The key at the bottom of each ORCS page indicates the abbreviations used. The pages which follow explain how to read and interpret the records schedule and the possible abbreviations for each of the three columns.

2.10.1	Abbreviations Used in the Active Retention Period Column

- w = week
- $\mathbf{m} = \mathrm{month}$
- y = year
- CY = Calendar Year = 1 January to 31 December

FY = Fiscal Year = 1 April to 31 March

SO = Superseded or Obsolete

"SO" identifies records which should be retained as long as they are useful and for which an active retention period cannot be predetermined because retention is dependent upon the occurrence of some event. This retention category is used in ORCS in two different ways:

i) **Routine Records**

"SO" is commonly used to indicate the active retention period for routine records which are useful only for reference or informational purposes and which usually have no legal, fiscal, or audit values. In those cases, "SO" is not defined by a specific event or action. Rather, it is used to delegate to the creating offices the authority to decide when the records have no further value and are ready for storage or disposition.

The most common form of delegated disposition authority is:

<u>Active</u>	Semi-Active	Final Disposition
SO	nil	DE

This retention category is used throughout ORCS to streamline the disposition of records with short-term retention value. It delegates the entire responsibility for retention and disposition of the records to the agency responsible for them. Records which have the above retention and disposition schedule may be destroyed when no longer required for operational purposes.

For information on destruction services, contact your Records Officer.

ii) Specific Definition of SO

"SO" is also used to identify the active retention period for records which must be retained until a case is closed or some other event occurs to end requirements for the records. In those cases, it is not possible to predetermine the length of time a file may be open and required for active use, and "SO" is defined in terms of some specific action, event, or the completion of a procedure.

2.10.2 Abbreviations Used in the Semi-active Retention Period Column

 $\mathbf{m} = \mathrm{month}$

y = year

33770

<u>nil = no semi-active retention period</u>

"Nil" in the semi-active column is used to identify records with no semi-active retention period.

Many types of government records remain active as long as they serve an operational function. When their usefulness for that function ceases, they have no semi-active retention period. If they have any residual operational, legal, fiscal, or other values, *ORCS* may specify in the final disposition column that they are to be transferred to archival custodianship. Otherwise, the final disposition of such records is usually physical destruction.

For instance, in the example below, the retention and disposition schedule for secondary -03 is:

			<u>A</u>	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>	
)	<u>RADIA</u>	TION LABORATORY ANALYSIS				
	-03	Radiation detection test data (electronic records)	SO	nil	DE	

SO = when transferred from hard drive to diskette

The OPR retains the radiation test data file in active office space until the data is downloaded onto magnetic disks. As there is no semi-active period, the records are ready for immediate destruction upon expiry of the active period.

<u>NA = Not Applicable</u>

"NA" is used in ORCS to identify records that are reclassified to another primary and/or secondary when they are closed or when their use or function changes. For example, in ORCS primary 31250 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION - EDUCATOR CERTIFICATION, secondary -20 is the classification for early childhood educator pending application files. "NA" is indicated in the semi-active column because these records are reclassified as -30 Early childhood educator - qualified educator files for their semi-active retention.

2.10.3 Abbreviations Used in the Final Disposition Column

Some government records contain information or data that has long-term value to the agency responsible for them, the government generally, or to the public. These records are part of the documentary heritage of the Province of British Columbia and are transferred to the custodianship of British Columbia Archives for archival preservation. The final disposition of operational records which have enduring value can be:

FR = Full Retention by British Columbia Archives

"FR" means that British Columbia Archives, has determined that all of the records in a secondary have enduring value. British Columbia Archives preserves in its entirety and in an accessible format the recorded information contained in such records. Under the terms of full retention, the archivist responsible may destroy unnecessary duplicates, publications, waste and scrap materials, ephemera (often published material of short-term value), and other items which are not an integral part of the record series.

SR = Selective Retention by British Columbia Archives

"SR" means that the British Columbia Archives has determined that a portion of these records have enduring value and should be retained. The archivist responsible selectively retains portions of the record series by means of a percentage, statistical, or random sample, or by other recognized archival selection criteria.

Do not destroy records scheduled for selective or full retention. For instructions on how to box and transfer archival records to off-site storage, see "Introduction," part 2.6.

Most government records serve no further purpose to government or to the public once they become inactive. The final disposition of such records is:

DE = Destruction

The final disposition of inactive records which have no residual value or insufficient public value to justify their preservation is physical destruction.

Some government records are reclassified in a new primary and/or secondary at the end of their active or semi-active retention period or are alienated from government, either through sale, gift, or loan, at the time of their final disposition. The final disposition of such records is:

NA = Not Applicable

"NA" is used in ORCS to identify records that are reclassified to another primary or secondary when they are closed or when their use or function changes. For example, in ORCS primary 31250, secondary -20 is the classification for early childhood educator pending application files. "NA" is indicated in the semi-active and final disposition columns because these records are reclassified as -30 Early childhood educator - qualified educator files for their semi-active retention and final disposition.

2.11 <u>Media Designations</u>

All government records, regardless of physical media, must be classified under either an ARCS or ORCS secondary number. The information content of different media versions of a single record series remains the same, only the physical format for the record series changes.

When records are held in several different media formats each media version must be identified and scheduled under the same ORCS secondary. The one exception to this rule is when a microfilmed record series is refilmed. It is assumed in these instances, that the two microfilm versions are not identical, therefore the earliest version of the microfilm will be scheduled for destruction upon completion of refilming. The microfilm version which is to be destroyed is scheduled separately under its own secondary.

Media designations used in this ORCS are: paper, microfilm, microfiche, database, and diskette). Retention periods are specified for each media designation, unless the primary's default retention periods apply.

2.12 <u>Vital Records Flags</u>

BCIMS recommends that the vital records (VR) of an agency be flagged within a records classification system. The flag is placed in the left-hand column, directly in front of the secondary that it qualifies.

VR	-20	SECONDARY TITLE	??	??	??
PIB/ PUR/V	-45 R	SECONDARY TITLE	??	??	??

Schedule 122346

(

(

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

SECTION 1

HEALTH PROTECTION AND SAFETY SERVICES

PRIMARY NUMBERS

30000 - 30999

Section 1 covers records relating to the provision of expert advice regarding environmental health hazards and the prevention and control of communicable disease as specified under the *Health Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 161), the *Milk Industry Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 258), the *Fish Inspection Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 136), the *Meat Inspection Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 253), the *Community Care Facility Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 57), the *Community Care Facility Amendment Act* (SBC 1990, c. 37), and the *Tobacco Sales Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 403). This includes records relating to adult and child community care facilities licensing, drinking water and pool safety, food safety, radiation and tobacco exposure control, toxic agent and environmental contaminant exposure control, and waste disposal.

A = Active SA = Semi-active FD = Final Disposition OPR = Office of Primary R PIB = Personal Information	Bank VR = Vital Reco		by BCA onth $y = year$ ublic Use Records
BCA = British Columbia And	rchives	SO = Superseded or	r Obsolete
C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13	Schedule 122346	ORCS/HPS	SECT 1 - 1

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

30000 - HEALTH PROTECTION AND SAFETY SERVICES - 30999

PRIMARY NUMBERS AND PRIMARY SUBJECTS

30000 HEALTH PROTECTION AND SAFETY SERVICES - GENERAL

30100	COMMUNITY CARE FACILITIES - GENERAL
30120	- ABUSE INVESTIGATION
30140	- ADULT CARE
30150	- CHILD CARE
30170	- INCIDENT INVESTIGATION
30180	- LICENCE REVIEW

30300 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENT AND SAFETY - GENERAL 30310 - TOXIC AGENTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINANTS

30440 OPERATING PERMITS AND FEES

30500 PUBLIC HEALTH PROTECTION - GENERAL	
30510 - DRINKING WATER AND POOL	SAFETY
30530 - FOOD SAFETY	
30550 - FOOD WARNINGS, RECALLS A	AND
ALLERGY ALERTS	
30570 - WASTE DISPOSAL	

30660 RADIATION PROTECTION SERVICES

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final Dispositionw = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary ResponsibilityPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital Records PUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or ObsoleteSchedule 122346 **ORCS/HPS** SECT 1 - 2 C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

30770 TOBACCO CONTROL

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use RecordsVR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

> SA FD A

30000 HEALTH PROTECTION AND SAFETY SERVICES -GENERAL

Records not shown elsewhere in the health protection and safety services section that relate generally to the identification and realization of provincial goals and objectives and the establishment of public policies for addressing environmental health hazards and the prevention and control of communicable disease. This includes records relating to adult and child community care facilities licensing, drinking water and pool safety, food safety, radiation and tobacco exposure control, toxic agent and environmental contaminant exposure control, and waste disposal. Includes correspondence and memoranda. NOTE: Only records that cannot be classified in a more specific primary or secondary may be classified under this primary. Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Health Protection and Safety Division) will retain these records for: CY+1y 2yDE Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: SO nil <u>DE</u> -00 Policy and procedures - OPR SO 5y FR - <u>non-OPR</u> SO nil DE -01 General

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA w = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary ResponsibilityPUR = Public Use Records PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or ObsoleteSchedule 122346 **ORCS/HPS** SECT 1 - 4

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

30000 <u>HEALTH PROTECTION AND SAFETY SERVICES</u> -<u>GENERAL</u> (Continued)

- 4y = This ensures that the operational requirements of the creating agency are met.
- FR = BCA will fully retain for their evidential value all policy and procedure files created by offices having primary responsibility for policy and procedure development and approval. Draft and duplicate materials that hold no evidential value may be purged and discarded.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFD = Final DispositionFR = Full Retention by BCANA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or ObsoleteC:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS SECT 1 - 5

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

30100 COMMUNITY CARE FACILITIES - GENERAL

Records relating to the communication of and consultation on the ministry's community care facility policies and programs as specified under the *Community Care Facilities Act* (RSBC 1979. c. 57) and the *Community Care Facilities Amendment Act* (SBC 1990, c. 37) not shown elsewhere in this primary block. This includes the development, monitoring and support of programs, the provision of guidance and advice, and the response to complaints and inquiries. Includes statistics, reports, correspondence and memoranda.

For	cancellation	of	an	adult	ог	child	care	licence	ог	issue	of a	an
	interim	per	mit	, see	pri	imary	3018	0.				

For community care standards and guidelines, see primary 35220.

For early childhood education, see primaries 31150 to 31155.

For inspection and licensing of adult care community care facilities, see primary 32120.

For inspection and licensing of child care community care facilities, see primary 32150.

For suspension or cancellation of early childhood educator certificate, see primary 30180.

Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Community Care Facilities Branch) will retain these records for:

CY+1y 2y DE

<u>nil</u>____

DE

SO____

Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for:

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = year**PIB** = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

		<u>OPER</u>	ATIONAL RECO	RDS CLASSIFICATION SY	<u>STEM</u>		
	This reco	ords schee	dule is approved in	accordance with the Documen	t Disposal	<i>Act</i> (R	SBC
	1979, c.	95). It c	constitutes authority	for retention and disposition of	of the reco	ords	
			-	been implemented according t			oved
		.		Management Services. For as			
	•		CS, contact your Re			-	
	<u></u>						
					A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
						<u>971</u>	<u> </u>
30100	COMN	IUNITY	CARE FACILITIE	ES - GENERAL (Continued)			
	-00	Policy a	and procedures	- OPR	SO	5у	FR
			*	- non-OPR	SO	nil	DE
	-01	General	l	<u></u>	<u>z 7 .</u>		
	-02	Investig	ation of positive cr	iminal records checks			
			,				
	-20	Commu	nity care facility pr	rogram planning case files	CY+2y	7v	DE
				cally by program)	01 · 2)	. ,	22
			(iouri of program,			
		10y =	This retention per	iod provides for ongoing			
		,	•	and management.			
			program praning	and management.			
		DE =	These records hav	e no residual archival			
				justify the cost incurred in			
				ving, and conserving them.			
			processing, preser	ving, and conserving them.			

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicable FR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPUR = Public Use Records PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer,

<u>A SA FD</u>

30120 <u>COMMUNITY CARE FACILITIES - ABUSE</u> <u>INVESTIGATION</u>

Records relating to complaints of abuse allegedly occurring at community care facilities. This involves the provision of information, guidance, and consultation to medical health officers and licensing officers in health units and sub-offices operating under the mandate of the Community Care Facilities Act (RSBC 1979, c. 57), the Community Care Facilities Amendment Act (SBC 1990, c. 37), the Adult Care Facilities Regulations (B.C. Reg. 536/80), and the Child Care Facilities Regulations (B.C. Reg. 319/89). This includes physical, sexual, emotional, and financial abuse, in addition to neglect. Includes statistics, reports, correspondence and memoranda.

- For inspection and licensing of adult community care facilities, see primary 32120.
- For inspection and licensing of child care community care facilities, see primary 32150.
- For review or amendment of an adult care facility licence, see primary 30180.
- For review or amendment of a child care facility licence, see primary 30180.
- For suspension or cancellation of an adult care licence or permit, see primary 30180.
- For suspension or cancellation of a child care licence or permit, see primary 30180.

Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Investigations) will retain these records for:

CY+1y 2y DE

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicablew = week m = month y = year**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use Records BCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

i C	1979, c. lescribed by the B	ords sche 95). It c l herein p ritish Col	ATIONAL RECOM dule is approved in a constitutes authority is provided ORCS has to lumbia Information N CS, contact your Rec	accordance for retenti- been imple Manageme	with the <i>Doc</i> on and disposi mented accord nt Services.	<i>cument D</i> ition of t ding to s	<i>isposal</i> he reco tandard	rds Is appro	
							A	<u>\$A</u>	<u>FD</u>
30120	COM		CARE FACILITIE: TIGATION (Continu		<u>.</u>				
		all other	on-OPR retention per ministry offices wil			<u>S</u>	0	<u>nil</u>	<u>DE</u>
	-00	Policy	and procedures	- OPR - <u>non-O</u>	PR		0	5y nil	FR DE
	-01	Genera	1	- <u></u>	<u></u>	-			<u></u>
	-20	Facility	abuse complaint file (arrange alphabetic		me of facility		O+1y	бу	DE
		SO =	upon resolution of	the comp	aint				
		7y = This will ensure records are retained for the period specified under the <i>Limitation Act</i> (RSBC 1979, c. 236, s. 3) for the expiration of the right to bring a legal action, allowing an additional year for the service of legal documents.				ion			
						•			
	emi-activ inal Disj Office o	position of Primary	CY = Calendar FY = Fiscal Y NA = Not App y Responsibility ion Bank VR = Y	ear olicable	DE = Destr $SR = Select$ $FR = Full F$ $w = week$ PI	ive Reten Retention	by BC onthy	A = year	

OP PIB : onal Informatio BCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer,

<u>A SA FD</u>

30140 COMMUNITY CARE FACILITIES - ADULT CARE

Records relating to inquiries and complaints, as well as the provision of information, guidance, and consultation to individuals, groups, communities, educational institutions, local, provincial and municipal authorities, and medical health officers and licensing officers in health units and sub-offices regarding adult care programs and facilities. Includes statistics, reports, related correspondence and memoranda.

For adult care training, see primary 31120.

For draft and approved regulations, see ARCS primary 135.

For inspection and licensing of adult community care facilities, see primary 32120.

For inspection and licensing of child care community care facilities, see primary 32150.

For issues regarding abuse occurring in community care facilities, see primary 30120.

For issues regarding child care programs, see primary 30150. For issues regarding incidents occurring in community care facilities, see primary 30170.

Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Community Care Facilities Branch) will retain these records for:

Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for:

<u>SO nil DE</u>

DE

CY+1y 2y

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCANA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPUR = Public Use RecordsPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsSO = Superseded or ObsoleteBCA = British Columbia Archives

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

Schedule 122346

	1979, c. described	ords scheo 95). It c herein p	tule is approved in onstitutes authority rovided ORCS has	accordance for retenti been imple	SSIFICATION SY e with the Document on and disposition emented according to ent Services. For as	<i>ut Disposal</i> of the reco to standard	ords is appro		
	implemer	<u>iting <i>OR</i>(</u>	<u>CS, contact your Re</u>	cords Offi	cer.	A	<u>SA</u>	FD	
30140	<u>COMN</u>	<u>IUNITY</u> (Contin	CARE FACILITIE ued)	<u>es - Adui</u>	<u>.T CARE</u>				
	-00	Policy a	and procedures	- OPR - <u>non-C</u>	<u>)PR</u>	SO <u>SO</u>	5y <u>nil</u>	FR <u>DE</u>	
	-01 -02	General Adult c	are associations						
	-20	Adult c	are health unit advi (arrange first alph community, then a	abetically	by name of ally by health unit)	CY+2y	7у	DE	
		10y=	Health unit adviso ongoing regional o issues. This perio requirements.	community	v care facilities				
		DE = These records have no residual archival values that would justify the cost incurred in processing, preserving, and conserving them.							
FD = F OPR = PIB = 1	emi-activ Final Disp Office of Personal	osition f Primary Informati	FY = Fiscal Y	'ear plicable	DE = Destruction $SR = Selective R$ $FR = Full Retent$ $w = week m =$ ords PUR = $SO = Superseded$	etention by ion by BC month y Public U	A = year se Reco		

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

_

Schedule 122346

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

30150 COMMUNITY CARE FACILITIES - CHILD CARE

Records relating to inquiries and complaints, as well as the provision of information, guidance, and consultation to individuals, groups, communities, educational institutions, local, provincial and municipal authorities, and medical health officers and licensing officers in health units and sub-offices regarding child care programs and facilities. Includes statistics, reports, correspondence and memoranda.

For draft and approved regulations, see ARCS primary 135. For inspection and licensing of adult community care facilities, see primary 32120.			
For inspection and licensing of child care facilities, see primary 32150.			
For issues regarding abuse occurring in community care facilities, see primary 30120.			
For issues regarding adult care programs, see primary 30140.			
For issues regarding incidents occurring in community care facilities, see primary 30170.			
Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR			
(Early Childhood Program) will retain these records for:	CY+1y	2у	DE
Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these			
records for:	<u>so</u>	<u>nil</u>	<u>DE</u>

-00	Policy and procedures	- OPR - non-OPR	SO	5y	FR
-01	General (Cont	tinued on next page)	<u>SO</u>	<u>nil</u>	<u>DE</u>

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedu	le 122346
-----------------------------	-----------

30150	<u>COMM</u>	IUNITY CARE FACILITIES - CHILD CARE (Continued)									
	-02	Child care associations									
	-20	Child care health unit advisory files CY+2y 7y DE (arrange first alphabetically by health unit, then alphabetically by name of community)									
		reg	 10y = Health unit advisory files document ongoing regional community care facilities issues. This period will meet operational requirements. DE = These records have no residual archival values that would justify the cost incurred in processing, preserving, and conserving them. 								
		tha									
				. *							
				·							
OPR = 0 PIB = P	emi-active inal Disp Office of ersonal I	osition Primary R	esponsibility Bank VR = Vital Rec	SR = Selective Returns FR = Full Retentionw = week m = n	n by BCA nonth y = year Public Use Record:	S					
C:\WP\F	PHPR\:96	5/08/13	Schedule 122346	ORCS/HPS	SECT 1 - 13						

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

> A <u>SA</u> <u>FD</u>

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

30170 <u>COMMUNITY CARE FACILITIES - INCIDENT</u> INVESTIGATION

Records relating to complaints regarding incidents allegedly occurring at community care facilities. This involves the provision of information, guidance, and consultation to medical health officers and licensing officers in health units and suboffices operating under the mandate of the *Community Care Facilities Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 57), the *Community Care Facilities Amendment Act* (SBC 1990, c. 37), the *Adult Care Facilities Regulations* (B.C. Reg. 536/80), and the *Child Care Facilities Regulations* (B.C. Reg. 319/89). Incidents include disease outbreak, client injury or accident, disruption of services, client aggressive or unusual behaviour, medication error, unexpected illness, death or poisoning of client, client missing, lost or abducted, client suicide attempt and suicide (death). Includes statistics, reports, correspondence and memoranda.

For community care abuse issues, see primary 30120. For inspection and licensing of adult community care facilities, see primary 32120.

For inspection and licensing of child care community care facilities, see primary 32150.

- For review or amendment of an adult care facility licence, see primary 30180.
- For review or amendment of a child care facility licence, see primary 30180.

For suspension or cancellation of an adult care licence or permit, see primary 30180.

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCANA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA FD = Final Dispositionw = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary ResponsibilityPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

-		OPER.	ATIONAL RECO	RDS CLASSIFICATION SY	YSTEM		
				accordance with the Docume	-	-	SBC
				for retention and disposition			
				been implemented according			oved
	-			Management Services. For a	issistance in	n	
1	mplemer	<u>iting ORC</u>	<u>CS, contact your Re</u>	cords Officer			
					A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
30170	COMN	JUNITY	CARE FACILITIE	S - INCIDENT			
			<u>FIGATION</u> (Contin				
	For sus	spension c	or cancellation of a	child care licence or			
		-	see primary 30180.				
	Unless	otherwise	e specified below, t	the ministry OPR			
			e Facilities Branch	•			
	records	for:			CY+1y	2у	DE
	Except	where no	on-OPR retention pe	eriods are identified			
			ministry offices will				
	records	for:	·		<u>so</u>	<u>nil</u>	<u>DE</u>
	-00	Policy a	nd procedures	- OPR	SO	5y	FR
		•		- non-OPR	<u>so</u>	<u>nil</u>	<u>DE</u>
	-01	General					
	-20	Facility	incident complaint		SO+1y	бу	DE
			(arrange alphabetic	cally by name of facility)			
		SO =	upon resolution of	the complaint			
		7y =	This will ensure re	ecords are retained for the			
		-	1 A	nder the Limitation Act			
			•	36, s. 3) for the expiration	, [•]		
				ng a legal action, allowing for the service of legal			
			documents.	tor the service of legal			

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFD = Final DispositionFR = Full Retention by BCANA = Not Applicable OPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use Records BCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

30180 COMMUNITY CARE FACILITIES - LICENCE REVIEW

Records relating to the review by hearing of a facility licensee or early childhood educator certificate holder regarding the possible contravention of an enactment of the Province or of Canada, or a term or condition of the licence, interim permit or certificate as specified under the *Community Care Facilities Amendment Act* (SBC 1990, c. 37). Includes investigation reports, rough notes, hearing decision, correspondence, and memoranda.

For community care standards and guidelines, see primaries 35220.

For draft and approved regulations, see ARCS primary 135. For early childhood education, see primaries 31150 to 31155. For inspection and licensing of adult care community care

facilities, see primary 32120.

For inspection and licensing of child care community care facilities, see primary 32150.

For suspension or cancellation of early childhood educator certificate, see primary 30180.

Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Community Care Facilities Branch) will retain these records for:

Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for:

<u>SO nil DE</u>

DE

CY+1y 2y

(Continued on next page)

CY = Calendar YearA = ActiveDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFR = Full Retention by BCA FD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsSO = Superseded or ObsoleteBCA = British Columbia Archives

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

		OPER	ATIONAL RECO	ORDS CLASSIFICA	ATION SY	STEM		
	1979, c. described by the Br	95). It c herein p ritish Col	constitutes authority provided ORCS has	accordance with the for retention and d been implemented a Management Servic ecords Officer	isposition of according t	of the reco o standard	ords Is appro	
	·····		<u></u>					
						<u>A</u>	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
30180	<u>COMN</u>	<u>IUNITY</u> (Contin		<u>ES - LICENCE REV</u>	VIEW			
	-00	Policy a	and procedures	- OPR		SO SO	5y nil	FR <u>DE</u>
	-01	General	l	- <u>non-OPR</u>		30	<u>1111 -</u>	
	-20	Commu	(arrange alphabet	ity care facility hearing files (arrange alphabetically by name of licensee or certificate holder)				
		SO =	upon conclusion of the thirty day app	of the hearing and e beal period	xpiry of			
	7y =	7y =	commence an app Appeals Commiss ss. 8(1) and (2)). will be retained for the Limitation Act to bring a legal as allowed for the se	30 days in which to beal under the <i>Comm</i> <i>ion Act</i> (SBC 1982, In addition, hearin or the 6 years allow t (RSBC 1979, c. 22 ction. An additiona ervice of legal docur	c. 68, g files ed under 36, s. 3) l year is			

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFD = Final Disposition FR = Full Retention by BCANA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPUR = Public Use Records PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 . Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

SECT 1 - 17

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		RDS CLASSIFICATION SY			
	1979, c.	95). It constitutes authority	accordance with the Document for retention and disposition of	of the reco	ords	
		÷	been implemented according t			oved
	-		Management Services. For a	ssistance in	n	
	impleme	nting ORCS, contact your Re	cords Officer.			
				A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
30300	ENVI	RONMENTAL HEALTH AS SAFETY - GENERAL	SSESSMENT AND			
	suppor progra to min organiz environ and iss	evelopment, monitoring and sessment and safety ert advice and consultation non-government ic as it pertains to d safety programs, policies this primary block. nd memoranda.				
		otherwise specified below, t onmental Health Assessment s for:	CY+1y	2у	DE	
	-	where <u>non-OPR retention pa</u> all other ministry offices wi s for:	<u>so</u>	<u>nil</u>	<u>DE</u>	
	-00	Policy and procedures	- OPR	SO	5y	FR
	-01	General	- <u>non-OPR</u>	<u>so</u>	<u>nil</u>	<u>DE</u>

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final Disposition NA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAw = week m = month y = year**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or ObsoleteSchedule 122346 C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 ORCS/HPS SECT 1 - 18

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. <u>FD</u> SA A 30300 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENT AND <u>SAFETY - GENERAL</u> (Continued) -20 Environmental health assessment and safety program planning case files DE CY+2y 7y (arrange alphabetically by program) 10y =This retention period provides for ongoing program planning and management. DE =These records have no residual archival

DE = These records have no residual archival values that would justify the cost incurred in processing, preserving, and conserving them.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCANA = Not Applicable FR = Full Retention by BCA FD = Final DispositionOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPUR = Public Use RecordsPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsSO = Superseded or ObsoleteBCA = British Columbia Archives

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

30310 <u>ENVIRONMENT HEALTH ASSESSMENT AND SAFETY -</u> <u>TOXIC AGENTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL</u> <u>CONTAMINANTS</u>

Records relating to technical and policy advice given to the public, health professionals, health units and other government agencies regarding the assessment of and the risks associated with exposure to toxic agents and environmental contaminants. This primary includes the provision of information to public health staff at health units on specific groups of toxic agents (e.g., pesticides). Includes reference material and unpublished reports, test results, news releases, information bulletins, and correspondence and memoranda.

For environmental hazard investigations, see primary 34440. For laboratory analysis of toxic agents or environmental contaminants, see primary 33440.

For technical referrals for subdivision approvals, waste management permits and pesticide use permits, see primary 32800.

Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Environmental Health Assessment and Safety) will retain these records for:

Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: CY+1y 2y DE

<u>SO nil DE</u>

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA OPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPUR = Public Use Records**PIB** = **Personal Information Bank** VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

	1979, c. 9 described by the Br	rds sched 95). It co herein pr itish Colu	lule is approved in ac onstitutes authority for rovided ORCS has be	DS CLASSIFICATION SY cordance with the Document or retention and disposition of een implemented according to anagement Services. For as ords Officer.	<i>Disposat</i> of the reco	ords Is appro	
30310	<u>ENVIR</u>	TOXIC	TAL HEALTH ASS AGENTS AND ENV MINANTS (Continu		=		
	-00	Policy a	ind procedures	- OPR - <u>non-OPR</u>	SO SO	5y nil	FR DE
	-01	General			<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u>77</u>
	-20	Environ 10y= DE =	(arrange first alphab then alphabetically to Health unit advisory regional environmen They are referred to These records have	o files document ongoing ntal assessment issues. To for up to ten years. no residual archival	CY+2y	7у	DE
			•	stify the cost incurred in ng, and conserving them.			
	-30	Toxic a	(includes reference and memoranda)	al contaminant subject files material, correspondence lly by name of agent or	SO	nil	DE
		SO =	when information is	no longer current			
		NOTE:	Codes may be used needed.	to identify subject files as			

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCAFY = Fiscal YearSA = Semi-activeFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicable OPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use Records BCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or ObsoleteC:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS SECT 1 - 21

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

DE

DE

nil

SO

30440 OPERATING PERMITS AND FEES

Records relating to technical and policy advice given to swimming pool operators, food service establishment proprietors, water purveyors and the general public on operating permit fees as specified under the *Health Act Fees Regulation* (B.C. Reg. 274/92). Includes correspondence, memoranda, reports, and statistics.

For draft and approved regulations, see ARCS primary 135.

Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Planning and Resource Management) will retain these records for: FY+1y 3y

Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for:

-00	Policy and procedures	- OPR - non-OPR	SO SO		
-01	General	- <u>11011-07 K</u>	<u>so</u>	<u>1111</u>	

-02 Food premise operating permit fee inquiries (arrange alphabetically by inquirer surname)

-03 Swimming pool operating permit fee inquiries (arrange alphabetically by inquirer surname)

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA w = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility**PIB** = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C . \	NI/D	PHPR	1201	00/12
U .	V AA L	TULV	1.70/	00/12

SECT 1 - 22

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

30440 **OPERATING PERMITS AND FEES** (Continued)

- -04 Water system operating permit fee inquiries (arrange alphabetically by inquirer surname)
- 5y = This period meets operational and fiscal requirements of the creating agency.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCAFY = Fiscal YearSA = Semi-activeFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicablew = week m = month y = year**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use Records BCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or ObsoleteC:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS SECT 1 - 23

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

30500 PUBLIC HEALTH PROTECTION - GENERAL

Records relating to the development, monitoring and support of public health protection programs, and the provision of expert advice and consultation to ministry staff, other ministries, nongovernment organizations, and the general public as it pertains to public health and safety programs, policies and issues not shown elsewhere in this primary block. This primary also includes the monitoring of provincial public health hazard trends, and the activities of environmental health officer activities. Includes statistics, reports, correspondence and memoranda. For draft and approved regulations, see ARCS primary 135. For food warnings, see primary 30550. For issues regarding drinking water safety, see primary 30510. For issues regarding food preparation and storage, see primaries 30530. For issues regarding radiation protection, see primaries 30660. For issues regarding recreational water safety, see primary 30510. For issues regarding waterborne and foodborne diseases, see primaries 30510 to 30530. Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Public Health Protection Branch) will retain these records for: CY+1y 2y DE

Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: <u>SO nil DE</u>

(Continued on next page)

CY = Calendar YearA = ActiveDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA w = week m = month y = year**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility PIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use RecordsVR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

	describe by the E	d herein p British Col	provided ORCS has	s been imp Managem	tion and disposition lemented according ent Services. For a ficer.	to standard	is app	roved
						A	<u>SA</u>	FD
30500	<u>PUBL</u>	<u>IC HEAL</u>	<u>TH PROTECTIO</u>	N - GENE	RAL (Continued)			
	-00	-	and procedures	- OPR - <u>non-</u>		SO SO	5y <u>nil</u>	FR <u>DE</u>
	-01 -02	General	-					
	-02 -03		statistical reports office standard sta	tistical ret	nrts			
	05	Contra	(hardcopy)	usueai reț	010	FY+3y	3у	SR
		7y =	This ensures that analysis requirem					
		SR =	and informational selectively retain in summary fashif environmental her the province. The consultation with Branch. At the the records to semi-al senior manager of	al reports f l value. E annual rep on the act alth office the Public ime of tran ctive stora of the Public n will indice e opinion of should be	for their evidential CA will ports that document ivities of rs (EHO) across done in the Health Protection insfer of these ge the director or ic Health cate on the file list of the director or retained			
			(diskette)			SO	nil	DE
			(Cont	inued on r	ext page)			
						<u> </u>		<u></u>
OPR =	emi-acti inal Dis Office c	position of Primary	CY = Calend FY = Fiscal NA = Not Ap Responsibility on Bank VR =	Year oplicable	w = week m =	tion by BC	A = yea	ΞĪ.

1979, describ by the	c. 95). It co ed herein p British Colu	lule is approved in accordance wi onstitutes authority for retention a rovided ORCS has been impleme umbia Information Management S CS, contact your Records Officer.	and disposition of nted according t Services. For as	of the reco o standard	ords Is appr	
				Δ	<u>SA</u>	FD
500 <u>PUB</u>	LIC HEAL	TH PROTECTION - GENERAL	(Continued)			
	SO =	when generated in hardcopy for	mat			
-04	PROPH	ILE system (electronic database) (includes summary field inspect activity data submitted monthly year end by diskette to central of is uploaded onto the PROPHILI	and at fiscal office where it	SO	nil	DE
	SO =	upon transfer to a new database				
	NOTE:	After year-end data is backed up subdirectory for upcoming year' created. For more information PROPHILE system, see the Info System Overview in the ISO Se	s data is on the ormation			
-05	Summai	ry field inspection and activity da (diskette)	ta	so	nil	DE
	SO =	when the data is entered onto the database and the validity of the verified				
-20	Public h	ealth protection program plannin (arrange alphabetically by progr	g case files	CY+2y	7у	DE
		(Continued on next	page)			
R = Office R = Personal	isposition	$FY = Fiscal Year \qquad SF$ $NA = Not Applicable \qquad FI$ $r Responsibility \qquad w$ on Bank $VR = Vital Records$	E = Destruction R = Selective R R = Full Retent = week m = PUR = D = Superseded	etention by ion by BC month y Public U	A = yea se Rec	ar

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

30500 <u>PUBLIC HEALTH PROTECTION - GENERAL</u> (Continued)

- 10y = This retention period provides for ongoing program planning and management.
- DE = These records have no residual archival values that would justify the cost incurred in processing, preserving, and conserving them.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCAFY = Fiscal YearSA = Semi-activeFD = Final DispositionFR = Full Retention by BCANA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

ORCS/HPS

SECT 1 - 27

Schedule 122346

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

30510 <u>PUBLIC HEALTH PROTECTION - DRINKING WATER</u> <u>AND POOL SAFETY</u>

Records relating to technical and policy advice given to health units, health professionals, government staff and the general public on the contamination of drinking water and swimming pools, as well as communicable diseases in drinking water and swimming pools as specified under the *Health Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 161), the *Health Act Communicable Disease Regulation* (B.C. Reg. 4/83), and the *Swimming Pool, Spray Pool and Wading Pool Regulations* (B.C. Reg. 289/72). Includes statistics, reports, related correspondence and memoranda.

For draft and approved regulations, see ARCS primary 135. For drinking water testing and analysis, see primary 32960.

Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Public Health Protection Branch) will retain these records for:				y 2y	DE
	t where <u>non-OPR retention p</u> , all other ministry offices wi s for:		<u>so</u>	<u>nil</u>	DE
-00	Policy and procedures	- OPR - non-OPR	SO SO	5y nil	FR DE
-01	General		, · <u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</u>	<u></u>	<u></u>

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use Records BCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or ObsoleteC:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS SECT 1 - 28

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

30510 <u>PUBLIC HEALTH PROTECTION - DRINKING WATER</u> <u>AND POOL SAFETY</u> (Continued)

-20	Drinkin	g water and pool safety health unit advisory files (arrange first alphabetically by health unit, then alphabetically by community)	CY+2y	7y	DE
	10y=	Health unit advisory files document ongoing regional public health issues. This period will meet operational requirements.			
	DE =	These records have no residual archival values that would justify the cost incurred in processing, preserving, and conserving them.			-
-30	Drinkin	g water disinfection and treatment subject files (includes reference material, correspondence and memoranda) (arrange alphabetically by disinfection or treatment method)	SO	nil	DE
-40	Drinkin	g water supply and storage subject files (includes reference material, correspondence and memoranda) (arrange alphabetically by supply or storage type)	SO	nil	DE

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCAFY = Fiscal YearSA = Semi-activeFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final Disposition NA = Not Applicable**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPUR = Public Use RecordsPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsSO = Superseded or ObsoleteBCA = British Columbia Archives Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS SECT 1 - 29 C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

1	1979, c. described by the B	OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION S ords schedule is approved in accordance with the <i>Docume</i> 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition I herein provided <i>ORCS</i> has been implemented according ritish Columbia Information Management Services. For a nting <i>ORCS</i> , contact your Records Officer.	nt Dispos of the re to standa	cords urds appr	
		·	A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
30510	PUBL	IC HEALTH PROTECTION - DRINKING WATER AND POOL SAFETY (Continued)			
	-50	Recreational water disinfection and treatment subject files (includes reference material, correspondence and memoranda) (arrange alphabetically by water disinfection and treatment method)	SO	nil	DE
	-60	Waterborne chemical contaminant subject files	SO	nil	DE

- -60 Waterborne chemical contaminant subject files SO nil DE (includes reference material, correspondence and memoranda) (arrange alphabetically by chemical contaminant)
- -70 Waterborne disease subject files SO nil DE (includes reference material, correspondence and memoranda) (arrange alphabetically by disease)
- SO = when information is no longer current

NOTE: Codes may be used to identify subject files as needed.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA OPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

30530 PUBLIC HEALTH PROTECTION - FOOD SAFETY

Records relating to technical and policy advice given to health units, health professionals, government staff and the general public on issues of food safety, in addition to food-borne diseases, chemical contaminants, food additives, food preservation equipment, and methods of food preparation and storage as specified under the *Health Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 161). This primary also includes inquiries and complaints. Includes correspondence, reports, news clippings, and journal articles.

For draft and approved regulations, see ARCS primary 135. For food warnings, recalls and allergy alerts, see primary 30550.

For inspection and licensing of food premises, see primaries 32200 to 32290.

	s otherwise specified below, c Health Protection Branch)		CY+1y	2у	DE
-	t where <u>non-OPR retention p</u> , all other ministry offices wi s for:		<u>so</u>	<u>nil_</u>	<u>DE</u>
-00	Policy and procedures	- OPR - non-OPR	SO SO	5y nil	FR DE
-01	General		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>	<u></u>

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or ObsoleteSchedule 122346 SECT 1 - 31 C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 ORCS/HPS

		<u>OPER</u>	ATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SY	<u>'STEM</u>			
			fule is approved in accordance with the Document	-		RSBC	
		-	onstitutes authority for retention and disposition				
		•	provided ORCS has been implemented according t			roved	
			umbia Information Management Services. For a	ssistance i	n		
	<u>impleme</u>	nting ORC	CS, contact your Records Officer.				
				Δ	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>	
30530	<u>PUBL</u>	IC HEAL	TH PROTECTION - FOOD SAFETY				
	_	(Contin					
	-20	Food sa	fety health unit advisory files (arrange first alphabetically by health unit, then alphabetically by community)	CY+2y	7y	DE	
		10y=	Health unit advisory files document ongoing regional public health issues. This period will meet operational requirements.				
		DE =	These records have no residual archival values that would justify the cost incurred in processing, preserving, and conserving them.				
	-30	Food ad	lditive subject files (includes reference material, correspondence and memoranda) (arrange alphabetically by additive)	SO .	nil	DE	~~~
	-35	Food ty	pes and product subject files (includes reference material, correspondence and memoranda) (arrange alphabetically by food type or product)	SO	nil	DE	

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicable FR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = year**PIB** = **Personal Information Bank** VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use Records BCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or ObsoleteC:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 SECT 1 - 32 ORCS/HPS

		OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION S	YSTEM		
	1979, c. 9 described by the Br	rds schedule is approved in accordance with the <i>Docume</i> 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition herein provided <i>ORCS</i> has been implemented according itish Columbia Information Management Services. For a ting <i>ORCS</i> , contact your Records Officer.	of the re to standa	cords rds appr	
			A	<u>SA</u>	FD
30530	<u>PUBLI</u>	<u>C HEALTH PROTECTION - FOOD SAFETY</u> (Continued)			
	-40	Food preparation and storage equipment subject files (includes reference material, correspondence and memoranda) (arrange alphabetically by preparation agent or storage equipment)	SO	nil	DE
	-45	Food preservation equipment subject files (includes reference material, correspondence and memoranda) (arrange alphabetically by additive)	SO	nil	DE
	-50	Food-borne chemical contaminant subject files (includes reference material, correspondence and memoranda) (arrange alphabetically by chemical contaminant)	SO	nil	DE
	-55	Food-borne disease subject files (includes reference material, correspondence and memoranda) (arrange alphabetically by disease)	SO	nil	DE
	SO =	when information is no longer current	· •		
	NOTE:	Codes may be used to identify subject file as needed.			

A = Active	CY = Calendar Year	DE = Destruction	
SA = Semi-active	FY = Fiscal Year	SR = Selective Re	etention by BCA
FD = Final Disposition	NA = Not Applicable	FR = Full Retention	ion by BCA
OPR = Office of Primary	Responsibility	w = week m =	month $y = year$
PIB = Personal Information	n Bank VR = Vital Rec	ords PUR =	Public Use Records
BCA = British Columbia A	Archives	SO = Superseded	or Obsolete
		-	
C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13	Schedule 122346	ORCS/HPS	SECT 1 - 33

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

30550 <u>PUBLIC HEALTH PROTECTION - FOOD WARNINGS</u>, <u>RECALLS, AND ALLERGY ALERTS</u>

Records relating to the ministry's response to food warnings, food recalls and allergy alerts issued by Health and Welfare Canada. Initial notification arrives by facsimile transmission from regional offices of Health and Welfare Canada. Health units are notified from head office by electronic mail. This primary includes records relating to food recall procedures carried out by environmental health officers in health units. Includes news releases and correspondence and memoranda.

For related news releases, see ARCS primary 330.

Unless otherwise specified below, (Public Health Protection Branch)		CY+1y	2у	DE
Except where <u>non-OPR retention p</u> below, all other ministry offices wi records for:		<u>so</u>	<u>nil</u>	DE
-00 Policy and procedures	- OPR - <u>non-OPR</u>	SO SO	5y <u>nil</u>	FR <u>DE</u>

-01 General

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPUR = Public Use RecordsPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

SECT 1 - 34

NOTE: Food warnings and recalls transmitted by e-mail must be printed onto hardcopy and classified under the appropriate secondary.

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

30550 <u>PUBLIC HEALTH PROTECTION - FOOD WARNINGS</u>, <u>RECALLS, AND ALLERGY ALERTS</u> (Continued)

- -02 Food warnings (includes facsimile transmission and hardcopy printout of original e-mail message)
- -03 Emergency food recalls (includes facsimile transmission and hardcopy printout of original e-mail message)
- -04 Allergy alerts

(includes facsimile transmission hardcopy printout of original e-mail message)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use RecordsVR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or ObsoleteC:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS SECT 1 - 35

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer,

<u>A SA FD</u>

30570 PUBLIC HEALTH PROTECTION - WASTE DISPOSAL

Records relating to the provision of technical and policy advice to the minister, the public, health professionals, health units and other government agencies on waste disposal, sewage disposal/treatment methods and land use development as specified under the Sewage Disposal Regulation (B.C. Reg. 411/85), the Subdivision Regulations (B.C. Reg. 262/70), the Summer Camp Regulations (B.C. Reg. 221/67), the Bare Land Strata Regulations (B.C. Reg. 75/78). This primary includes interministerial projects. Includes correspondence, memoranda, and reference material.

For draft and approved regulations, see ARCS primary 135. For waste disposal and land use standards and guidelines, see primary 35220.

For waste management technical referrals, see primary 32800.

	otherwise specified below, c Health Protection Branch)	CY+1y 2y		DE	
	where <u>non-OPR retention p</u> all other ministry offices w s for:	<u>so</u>	<u>nil_</u>	<u>DE</u>	
-00	Policy and procedures	- OPR - <u>non-OPR</u>	SO SO	5y nil	FR DE

-01 General

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionFR = Full Retention by BCANA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or ObsoleteC:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS SECT 1 - 36

	OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the <i>Document Disposal Act</i> (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided <i>ORCS</i> has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing <i>ORCS</i> , contact your Records Officer.						
				<u>A</u>	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>	
30570	30570 <u>PUBLIC HEALTH PROTECTION - WASTE DISPOSAL</u> (Continued)						
	-20	Waste d	lisposal and land use health unit advisory files (arrange first alphabetically by health unit, then alphabetically by community)	CY+2y	7y	DE	
		10y=	Health unit advisory files document ongoing regional public health issues. This period will meet operational requirements.				
		DE =	These records have no residual archival values that would justify the cost incurred in processing, preserving, and conserving them.				
	-30	Waste d	lisposal and land use special project files (includes rough notes, draft reports and final reports, statistics, reference material, correspondence and memoranda) (arrange alphabetically by project title code)	SO+1y	4y	SR	
		SO =	upon completion of the project				

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFD = Final Disposition NA = Not Applicable FR = Full Retention by BCA**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use Records VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or ObsoleteSchedule 122346 SECT 1 - 37 C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 **ORCS/HPS**

ţ

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

30570 <u>PUBLIC HEALTH PROTECTION - WASTE DISPOSAL</u> (Continued)

NOTE: The OPR will store waste disposal and land use special project files under ongoing accession number:

NUMBER RECORD SELECTION CATEGORY

- 91-3819Records selected for retention91-3820Records selected for
destruction
- 5y = Project files are retained for ongoing operational requirements.
- SR = BCA will selectively retain waste disposal and land use special project files for their residual historical, evidential and informational value. All records in this secondary not selected for retention will be destroyed.

The Public Health Protection Branch is responsible for coordinating records selection, boxing and transfer to semiactive storage.

(Continued on next page)

A = Active	CY = Calendar Year	DE = 1	Destruction
SA = Semi-active	FY = Fiscal Year	SR = S	Selective Retention by BCA
FD = Final Disposition	NA = Not Applicable	FR = I	Full Retention by BCA
OPR = Office of Primary Re	sponsibility	w = v	week $m = month y = year$
PIB = Personal Information	Bank $VR = Vital Reco$	rds	PUR = Public Use Records
BCA = British Columbia Arc	chives	SO = S	Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

ORCS/HPS

SECT 1 - 38

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

30570 <u>PUBLIC HEALTH PROTECTION - WASTE DISPOSAL</u> (Continued)

Records to be selected for retention are files related to significant projects examining issues of waste disposal management and how these issues relate to land use.

The Branch will box selected files separately according to the above-noted ongoing accession numbers.

-40 Waste disposal and land use subject files SO nil DE (includes reference material, correspondence and memoranda)

SO = when information is no longer current

NOTE: Codes may be used to identify subject files as needed.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer, ŞΑ FD A 30660 **RADIATION PROTECTION SERVICES** Records relating to advisory and consultative services provided to health units, regulatory agencies, technical specialists, government agencies and the general public on the safety standards and options for radiation source protection. Includes correspondence, memoranda, reports, and statistics. For emergency response survey reports, see primary 32700. For radiation source survey files, see primaries 32700 to 32780. For training and courses in radiation source protection, see primary 31660. Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Tobacco and Radiation Exposure Control) will retain these records for: CY+1y 2yDE Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: SO nil DE -00 Policy and procedures SO - OPR 5γ FR SO - non-OPR nil DE -01 General -20 Radiation protection program planning case files CY+2y 7y DE (arrange alphabetically by program) (Continued on next page) A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeSR = Selective Retention by BCAFY = Fiscal YearFR = Full Retention by BCA FD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicablew = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary ResponsibilityPUR = Public Use Records PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

			Α	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
30660	<u>RADIA</u>	ATION PROTECTION SERVICES (Continued)		•	
		10y = This retention period provides for ongoing program planning and management.			
		DE = These records have no residual archival values that would justify the cost incurred in processing, preserving, and conserving them.			
	-30	Environmental radiation subject files (includes reference material, correspondence and memoranda) (arrange alphabetically by radiation source)	SO	nil	DE
	-40	Medical x-ray subject files (includes reference material, correspondence and memoranda) (arrange alphabetically by radiation source)	SO	nil	DE
	-50	Non-ionizing x-ray subject files (includes reference material, correspondence and memoranda) (arrange alphabetically by radiation source)	SO	nil	DE
	SO =	when information is no longer current			
	NOTE		·		

NOTE: Codes may be used to identify subject files as needed.

A = Active SA = Semi-active	CY = Calendar Year	DE = Destruction	
FD = Final Disposition	FY = Fiscal Year NA = Not Applicable	SR = Selective Re FR = Full Retenti	
OPR = Office of Primary I PIB = Personal Information		w = week m =	
BCA = British Columbia A		SO = Superseded	
C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13	Schedule 122346	ORCS/HPS	SECT 1 - 41

t	1979, c. described by the Bi	OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION rds schedule is approved in accordance with the <i>Docus</i> 95). It constitutes authority for retention and dispositi herein provided <i>ORCS</i> has been implemented accordinitish Columbia Information Management Services. For ating <i>ORCS</i> , contact your Records Officer.	on of the rec ng to standa	cords rds app:			
			Α	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>		
30770	TOBA	CCO CONTROL					
	to heal govern standar tobacco <i>Tobacco</i> <i>Produc</i>	s relating to advisory and consultative services provide th units, regulatory agencies, technical specialists, ment agencies and the general public on the safety ds and options for the reduction of the incidence of smoking in the general public as specified under the o Sales Act (RSBC 1979, c. 403) and the Tobacco t Amendment Act (SBC 1992, c. 81). Includes ondence, memoranda, reports, and statistics.	ed				
	For draft and approved regulations, see ARCS primary 135.						
		otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR to and Radiation Exposure Control) will retain these for:	CY+1y	y 2y	DE		
	-	Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified					
	below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for:		<u>\$0</u>	<u>nil</u>	<u>DE</u>		
	-00 -01	Policy and procedures - OPR - <u>non-OPR</u> General	SO SO	5y <u>nil</u>	FR <u>DE</u>		
	-20	Tobacco control program planning case files (arrange alphabetically by program)	CY+2y	, 7y	DE		
		10y = This retention period provides for ongoing program planning and management. (Continued on next page)					

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicable FR = Full Retention by BCAw = week m = month y = year**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility PUR = Public Use Records **PIB** = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsSO = Superseded or ObsoleteBCA = British Columbia Archives C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 **ORCS/HPS** SECT 1 - 42

.

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

30770 <u>TOBACCO CONTROL</u> (Continued)

DE =	These records have no residual archival
	values that would justify the cost incurred in
	processing, preserving, and conserving them.

- -30 Tobacco control subject files SO nil DE (includes reference material, correspondence and memoranda) (arrange alphabetically by subject)
 - SO = when information is no longer current
 - NOTE: Codes may be used to identify subject files as needed.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA **OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

SECTION 2

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

PRIMARY NUMBERS

31000 - 31999

Section 2 covers records relating to the development and monitoring of training courses and educational programs for community care providers as specified under the *Child Care Regulation* (B.C. Reg. 319/89) and the *Adult Care Regulations* (B.C. Reg. 536/80), and those employed in fields affecting public health as specified under the *Health Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 161). This includes records relating to: early childhood education program accreditation; early childhood educator certification; the approval of adult care courses and the accreditation of the training institutions offering them; the registration and examination of those enrolled in courses for food preparation and service safety; training in the use and control of radiation sources; and the training and certification of individuals designing and installing septic fields.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFR = Full Retention by BCA FD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use RecordsVR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

31000 - EDUCATION AND TRAINING - 31999

PRIMARY NUMBER AND PRIMARY SUBJECTS

- 31000 EDUCATION AND TRAINING GENERAL
- 31120 ADULT CARE TRAINING COURSE APPROVAL

31200EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION - GENERAL31250- PROGRAM ACCREDITATION31255- EDUCATOR CERTIFICATION

31500 FOODSAFE - GENERAL 31530 - REGISTRATION

31550 POOL SAFETY EDUCATION - GENERAL
 31580 - REGIONAL MANAGEMENT

- 31600 PUBLIC HEALTH RISK AWARENESS
- 31660 RADIATION PROTECTION TECHNICAL TRAINING
- 31670 SEPTIC FIELD INSTALLATION AND DESIGN CERTIFICATION

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCAFY = Fiscal YearSA = Semi-activeFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicablew = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary ResponsibilityPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

31000 EDUCATION AND TRAINING - GENERAL

Records not shown elsewhere in the education and training section that relate generally to the development, operation, monitoring or accreditation of courses, workshops, or classes in the fields of public health and safety, and the certification of those successfully completing such courses. This primary includes education and training for environmental health, food safety and the health and safety of dependent individuals in care in licensed child daycare facilities and adult and child residential care facilities. Includes reports, statistics, correspondence and memoranda.

NOTE: Only records that cannot be classified in a more specific primary or secondary may be classified under this primary.

For child care standards and guidelines, see primary 35220. For early childhood educator certification review, see ARCS 202-20.

For early childhood education program accreditation, see primary 31255

For the foodsafe program, see primary 31530.

For septic field installation and design, see primary 31670.

For radiation protection technical training, see primary 30660.

Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Health Protection and Safety Division) will retain these records for:

CY+1y 2y DE

CY = Calendar YearA = ActiveDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAw = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary ResponsibilityPUR = Public Use Records PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

(Continued on next page)

	1979, c. described by the B	ords schedule is approved in 95). It constitutes authorit is herein provided ORCS has	CORDS CLASSIFICATION accordance with the Docum y for retention and disposition s been implemented according Management Services. For Records Officer.	ent Dispose n of the rec g to standar	<i>al Act</i> (1 cords rds appr	
				A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
31000	EDUC	ATION AND TRAINING	- GENERAL (Continued)			
		where <u>non-OPR retention</u> all other ministry offices w s for:		<u>so</u>	<u>nil_</u>	DE
	-00	Policy and procedures	- OPR - <u>non-OPR</u>	SO SO	5y nil	FR DE
	-01	General	- <u>11011-OFR</u>	<u>30 </u>	<u>1111</u>	DE
	4y =	This ensures that the open creating agency are met.	rational requirements of the			
	FR =	primary responsibility for development and approva	s created by offices having policy and procedure			

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionFR = Full Retention by BCANA = Not Applicable**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use Records VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. SA . FD A 31120 ADULT CARE TRAINING COURSE APPROVAL Records relating to adult care training courses, the approval of such courses and the accreditation of the training institutions offering them. Courses pertain to long-term care training, long-term care aide training, Justice Institute training and first aid training. Includes reports, curricula, course outlines/agendas, correspondence, and reference material. For early childhood educator program accreditation, see primary 31255. Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Community Care Facilities Branch) will retain these records for: CY+1y 2yDE Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: <u>so</u> <u>nil</u> <u>DE</u> -00 Policy and procedures - OPR SO 5y FR - <u>non-OPR</u> SO nil DE -01 General -20 Training institutions $SO+1y \quad 6y$ DE (includes course curricula, brochures, correspondence and memoranda) (arrange by alpha-numeric code) SO =when the accreditation of the training institution is discontinued or withdrawn A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA OPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

			A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
EARLY CH	HILDHOOD EDUCATION	<u> - GENERAL</u>			
elsewhere in	ating to early childhood ed n this primary block. Incluence and memoranda.				
	rwise specified below, the thood Program) will retain	•	CY+1y	2y	DE
-	re <u>non-OPR retention peric</u> other ministry offices will r		<u>so</u>	<u>nil</u>	<u>DE</u>
-00 Pol	J	- OPR - non-ÖPR	SO SO	5y nil	FR DE
-01 Ger	neral	- <u>non-OI K</u>	30	<u></u>	

	esponsibility Bank VR = Vital Reco	DE = Destruction SR = Selective Retention by BCA FR = Full Retention by BCA w = week m = month y = year ords PUR = Public Use Records
BCA = British Columbia Ar		SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

31200

ORCS/HPS

SECT 2 - 6

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

31250 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION - EDUCATOR CERTIFICATION

Records relating to the certification and registration of early childhood educators (ECE) as provided by the *Community Care Facilities Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 57, s. 5(e)) and the *Child Care Regulation* (B.C. Reg. 319/39). Includes ECE registrations, applications, course transcripts, copies of first aid certificates, reference letters and relevant correspondence.

For early childhood educator certification review, see ARCS 202-20.

For early childhood educator program accreditation, see primary 31255.

Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Early Childhood Program) will retain these records for:	CY+1y 2y DE
Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for:	<u>SO nil DE</u>
-00 Policy and procedures - OPR - <u>non-OPR</u>	SO 5y FR <u>SO nil DE</u>
-01 General -02 Early childhood educator listings	SO nil DE

SO = upon receipt of up-to-date list

(Continued on next page)

A = Active	CY = Calendar Year	DE = Destruction
SA = Semi-active	FY = Fiscal Year	SR = Selective Retention by BCA
FD = Final Disposition	NA = Not Applicable	FR = Full Retention by BCA
OPR = Office of Primary 1	Responsibility	w = week m = month y = year
PIB = Personal Information	n Bank VR = Vital Reco	ords PUR = Public Use Records
BCA = British Columbia A	Archives	SO = Superseded or Obsolete
		-

		<u>OPE</u>	ERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION S	<u>SYSTEM</u>		
			lule is approved in accordance with the <i>Document</i>			RSBC
			onstitutes authority for retention and disposition or rovided ORCS has been implemented according to			oveđ
			Imbia Information Management Services. For as			0100
	•		CS, contact your Records Officer.			
				<u>A</u>	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
31250	EARLY	Y CHILD	HOOD EDUCATION - EDUCATOR			
			FICATION (Continued)			
				~~	••	~ ~
	-03	Early ch	nildhood educator certification reports	SO	nil	DE
		SO =	upon receipt of up-to-date report			
	-04	Early ch	nildhood educator year end reports	FY+1y	5у	DE
		7y =	ECE certification must be renewed every five			
		/y -	years. This retention period allows for			
			adequate review and analysis of the ECE			
			program.			
PIB	-20	Traulas ab		80	N T A	NA
FID	-20	Early ch	nildhood educator - pending application files (includes application, references, ECE course	SO	NA	NA
	,		transcripts, course certificates, and			
			correspondence)			
			(arrange alphabetically by surname of			
			applicant			

SO = when all requirements for certification have been completed

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsSO = Superseded or ObsoleteBCA = British Columbia Archives

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC

1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

31250 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION - EDUCATOR CERTIFICATION (Continued)

- NA = When the applicant has completed all certification requirements, his/her pending applicant file is reclassified under secondary 31250-30. At the same time, the applicant's name is entered on the electronic registry of early childhood educators (secondary 31250-40).
- PIB -30 Early childhood educator qualified educator files SO+1y 6y DE (includes application, references, ECE course transcripts, course certificates, and correspondence) (arrange alphabetically by surname of applicant)
 - SO = upon non-renewal of registration as an early childhood educator
 - 7y = The Community Care Facilities Act (RSBC 1979, c. 57) requires renewal of registration every five years for each certificate an individual holds.

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA OPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearVR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use Records PIB = Personal Information Bank BCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

SECT 2 - 9

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. SA FD A 31250 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION - EDUCATOR CERTIFICATION (Continued) PIB -40 Early childhood educator registry SO nil DE (includes registration number, name, address, certification level, certificate number, expiry date, and registration date for each early childhood educator) (electronic database - ECECS) SO =upon transfer to another database NOTE: For additional information regarding the early childhood educator registry database, see the Information System Overview, Appendix I.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

31255 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION - PROGRAM ACCREDITATION

Records relating to early childhood education courses and the approval and accreditation of such courses by the ministry. This primary includes information about programs in other provinces and countries, and associated provincial, national, and international organizations and agencies. Includes reports, brochures and other reference material, correspondence and memoranda.

For child care standards and guidelines, see primary 35220. For early childhood educator certification review, see ARCS 202-20.

Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Early Childhood Program) will retain these records for:	CY+1y 2y	DE
Except where non-OPR retention periods are identified		

below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for:

-00	Policy and procedures	- OPR - <u>non-OPR</u>	SO SO	5y <u>nil</u>	FR DE
-01	General		•		
-02	Preschool teachers' associ	ations			
-03	Preschool training program	ms - other jurisdictions	. •		

(includes programs in other provinces and countries) (arrange by alpha-numeric code)

-04 Training institutions

CY = Calendar YearA = ActiveDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicablew = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility**PIB** = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use RecordsVR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

SO

nil

DE

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

31500 FOODSAFE - GENERAL

Records relating to the development, maintenance and evaluation of the provincial FOODSAFE program not shown elsewhere in this primary block. The program is designed to heighten the public's awareness of food safety issues and to train food service employees in safe food preparation and storage techniques. Includes draft and final curriculum guidelines, training program and workshop instructional material from similar food safety training programs in other jurisdictions, promotional proposals and reports, examination protocols and samples, summary examination result data in electronic and hardcopy format, correspondence, and memoranda. For registration of those completing FOODSAFE courses, see primary 31530. Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Environmental Health Assessment and Safety) will retain these records for: DE CY+1y 2yExcept where non-OPR retention periods are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: SO DE <u>nil</u> -00 Policy and procedures - OPR SO 5y FR - non-OPR SO nil DE -01 General -02 Curricula elements and guidelines (Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFR = Full Retention by BCA FD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPUR = Public Use Records**PIB** = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

	OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM						
	This rec	This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC					
		979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records					
		d herein provided ORCS has been implemented according			oved		
		british Columbia Information Management Services. For	assistance	in			
	impleme	nting ORCS, contact your Records Officer,					
			A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>		
31500	<u>FOOE</u>	DSAFE - GENERAL (Continued)					
	-03	Promotion and advertising					
	-04	Examination protocol					
PIB	-05	FOODSAFE central registry database	SO	nil	DE		
		SO = upon transfer to another database					
	-06	FOODSAFE centralized statistical reports - quarterly	SO	nil	DE		
		SO = when next quarterly report is printed					
	-07	FOODSAFE centralized statistical reports - annual	SO	nil	DE		
		SO = when next annual report is printed					
		NOTE: Ad hoc or special request reports are transitory documents and should be stamped					

"copy" upon production.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use Records VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

CY+1y 2y

SO

DE

DE

nil

31530 FOODSAFE - REGISTRATION

Records relating to the registration at the local level of food and beverage workers successfully completing one or both levels of FOODSAFE sanitation program for food handlers. This primary also includes the coordination of all FOODSAFE exams. Includes examinations, certificates, registration forms (HLTH 157), FOODSAFE registry database files, correspondence and memoranda.

For the development, maintenance and evaluation of the FOODSAFE program, see primary 31500.

Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (individual health units) will retain these records for:

Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for:

-00	Policy and procedures	- OPR - <u>non-OPR</u>	SO <u>SO</u>	5y <u>nil</u>	FR <u>DE</u>
-01	General				
-02	FOODSAFE examinations				
-03	Registration forms (HLTH	157)	SO	nil	DE
	(arrange alphanume and date of course)	erically by name of trainee	. `		

SO = when data entry is complete and data verified (Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCANA = Not Applicable FD = Final DispositionFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsSO = Superseded or ObsoleteBCA = British Columbia Archives

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

Schedule 122346

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. <u>SA</u> FD A 31530 FOODSAFE - REGISTRATION (Continued) -04 **FOODSAFE** instructors PIB -05 FOODSAFE local registry database SO nil DE (electronic database) SO =upon transfer to another database NOTE: For more information on the FOODSAFE local registry database, see the Information System Overview for the Environmental Health Officers Computer System. -06 FOODSAFE local registry reports SO nil DE SO =when next report is printed -07

when next report is printed SO =

FOODSAFE local statistical reports

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAw = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use Records BCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

SO

nil

DE

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

31550 POOL SAFETY EDUCATION - GENERAL

Records relating to the development, monitoring and evaluation of the provincial POOLSAFE education program not shown elsewhere in this primary block. The program is designed to provide a province-wide program of education for swimming pool operators. Includes draft and final curriculum guidelines, instructor guidelines, training program implementation protocol and workshop instructional material, promotional proposals and reports, examination protocols and samples, correspondence, and memoranda.

For POOLSAFE (B.C.) Steering Committee, see ARCS	
primary 204-20.	

For POOLSAFE Executive Committee, see ARCS secondary 204-20.

Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Environmental Health Assessment and Safety) will retain these records for: CY+1y 2y

Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for:

-00	Policy and procedures	- OPR - <u>non-OPR</u>	SO <u>SO</u>	5y nil	FR <u>DE</u>
-01	General				
-02	Curricula elements and gui	delines	SO	nil	DE
-03	Examination protocols		SO	nil	DE
	-	nued on next page)			

A = Active	CY = Calendar Year	DE = Destruction
SA = Semi-active	FY = Fiscal Year	SR = Selective Retention by BCA
FD = Final Disposition	NA = Not Applicable	FR = Full Retention by BCA
OPR = Office of Primary R	esponsibility	w = week m = month y = year
PIB = Personal Information	Bank VR = Vital Reco	ords PUR = Public Use Records
BCA = British Columbia Ar	chives	SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

DE

DE

SO

nil

	OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the <i>Document Disposal Act</i> (RS 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided <i>ORCS</i> has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing <i>ORCS</i> , contact your Records Officer.				
			<u>A</u>	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
31550	POOL	SAFETY EDUCATION - GENERAL (Continued)			
	-04	POOLSAFE instructor guidelines	SO	nil	DE
	SO =	when new guidelines or protocols are issued			
PIB	-05	POOLSAFE central registry	SO+3y	7y	DE
		SO = upon expiration of the certification all individuals in the registry			
		10y = This combined active and semi-active retention period provides for ongoing operational and legal requirements.			
	-06	POOLSAFE central statistical reports	SO	5у	DE
	-20	Regional council files (arrange alphabetically by name of local regional council location)	SO+1y	7y	DE
		SO = when council is no longer active and/or file/volume has been closed for one year			
-	ctive emi-activ Final Disp	osition $NA = Not Applicable FR = Full Rete$	Retention by		

OPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information BankVR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

31580 <u>POOL SAFETY EDUCATION - REGIONAL</u> <u>MANAGEMENT</u>

Records relating to the local delivery of the POOLSAFE (B.C.) program. This includes: the certification of instructors and trainees; the planning and delivery of courses and examinations at the local level; local promotion of the program; and maintaining a local registry of certified instructors and pool operators. Includes examinations, certificates, registration forms, POOLSAFE local registry, correspondence and memoranda. For the development, monitoring and evaluation of the POOLSAFE program, see primary 31550. Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (individual health units) will retain these records for: CY+1y 2yDE Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: SO__ nil DĘ -00 Policy and procedures - OPR SO 5y FR - <u>non-OPR</u> SO ____ nil DE -01 General -02 **POOLSAFE** examinations -03 Promotion and advertising

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA OPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = year**PIB** = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use Records BCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or Obsolete

	1979, c. described by the B	OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION ords schedule is approved in accordance with the <i>Documen</i> 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition d herein provided <i>ORCS</i> has been implemented according to ritish Columbia Information Management Services. For an nting <i>ORCS</i> , contact your Records Officer.	<i>ut Disposa</i> of the reco to standard	<i>l Act</i> (I ords is appr	
	-		<u>A</u>	<u>SA</u>	FD
31580	POOL	<u>SAFETY EDUCATION - REGIONAL</u> <u>MANAGEMENT</u> (Continued)			
	-03	Registration forms (arrange alphanumerically by name of trainee and date of course)	SO	nil	DE
		SO = when data from the form is entered into the registry			
PIB	-04	POOLSAFE instructor registry	SO+3y	7y	DE
		SO = upon expiration of the certification of all individuals in the registry			
		10y = This combined active and semi-active retention period provides for ongoing operational and legal requirements.			
PIB	-05	POOLSAFE local trainee registry	SO+3y	7y	DE
		SO = upon expiration of the certification of all individuals in the registry			
		10y = This combined active and semi-active retention period provides for ongoing operational and legal requirements.	. •		
	-06	POOLSAFE local statistical reports	SO	nil	DE
		SO = when report is no longer current			
		CY = Calendar Year DE = Destruction	· <u>······</u>		

CY = Calendar YearA = ActiveDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSA = Semi-activeSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final Disposition NA = Not Applicable FR = Full Retention by BCAw = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility PIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use Records VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

31600 PUBLIC HEALTH RISK AWARENESS

Records relating to the promotion of public awareness regarding preventable or controllable public and environmental health risks. This includes the coordination, development and revision of notices and fact sheets regarding specific public and environmental health risks for distribution to community health agencies, Aboriginal health clinics, public libraries, and other interested parties, Notices include "Health Files". Includes reference copies of journal articles, reports, statistics, correspondence and memoranda. For communications plans, see ARCS secondary 295-03. For general administration of publications, see ARCS primary 308. For ministry publication development files, see ARCS secondary 312-20. Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Office for Risk Education and Training) will retain these records for: DE CY+1y 2yExcept where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: <u>SO</u> <u>nil</u>_ <u>DE</u> -00 Policy and procedures - OPR SO 5y FR - non-OPR SO DE nil_

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA w = week m = month y = year**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility PUR = Public Use Records**PIB** = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

SECT 2 - 20

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

A SA FD

31600 <u>PUBLIC HEALTH RISK AWARENESS</u> (Continued)

-01 General

-20

Health file resource files (file alphabetically by name of health file issue) SO+3y nil DE

SO = upon date of publication or revision

NOTE: Material in the resource files may not be created by the Office for Risk Education and Training staff, but is pulled together by the staff in order to facilitate their operational and advisory functions.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPUR = Public Use Records PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. <u>FD</u> Α SA 31660 **RADIATION PROTECTION TECHNICAL TRAINING** Records relating to the education or training of technical specialists in the responsible use and control of radiation sources under normal and emergency conditions. Includes lecture notes, draft lectures, transparencies, and related correspondence and memoranda. Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Tobacco and Radiation Exposure Control) will retain these records for: CY+1y 2yDE Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: SO nil DE -00 SO Policy and procedures - OPR 5y FR DE - non-OPR SO nil -01 General -20 Radiation protection course/lecture development files SO DE nil (code according to type of radiation source and arrange alphabetically by course or lecture subject) when course is discontinued or lecture SO =material is no longer current

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAw = week m = month y = year**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsSO = Superseded or ObsoleteBCA = British Columbia Archives

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

			<u>A</u>	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
31670 <u>SEPT</u>		INSTALLATION AND DESIGN FICATION			
evalua certifi onsite docun	tion of a cation of the septic field the septimentation,	to the development, implementation and workshop program offering training and those involved in the installation and design of ids. Includes workshop development lecture notes, transparencies, and related and memoranda			
		e specified below, the ministry OPR Protection Branch) will retain these records for:	CY+1y	2у	DE
	, all other	on-OPR retention periods are identified ministry offices will retain these	<u>so</u>	<u>nil_</u>	DE
-00	Policy a	and procedures - OPR	SO	5y	FR
-01	General	- <u>non-OPR</u>	<u>so</u>	<u>nil</u>	<u>DE</u>
-02	Certific	ation workshop development (includes rough notes, draft workshop curriculum, correspondence and memoranda) (arrange alphabetically by workshop code)	SO	5y	DE
	SO =	when workshop is developed			
	5y =	This allows for ongoing revision of workshop format.			
		(Continued on next page)			

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

<u>OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM</u> This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A</u>	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>

7y

DE

SO

31670 <u>SEPTIC FIELD INSTALLATION AND DESIGN</u> <u>CERTIFICATION</u> (Continued)

- -03 Workshop registration
- -04 Workshop outlines and notes
- PIB
- -20 Certified septic field installer registry (arrange alphabetically by surname of certified installer)
 - SO = upon decertification of last entry in the registry
 - 7y = Based on the Limitation Act (RSBC 1979, c. 236), which limits the time allowed for bringing a legal action to six years. The additional year is allowed for the serving of notice on all parties.

A = Active	CY = Calendar Year	DE = Destruction
SA = Semi-active	FY = Fiscal Year	SR = Selective Retention by BCA
FD = Final Disposition	NA = Not Applicable	FR = Full Retention by BCA
OPR = Office of Primary R	Responsibility	w = week m = month y = year
PIB = Personal Information	Bank VR = Vital Reco	ords PUR = Public Use Records
BCA = British Columbia A	rchives	SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

ORCS/HPS

SECT 2 - 24

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

SECTION 3

INSPECTION AND LICENSING

PRIMARY NUMBERS

32000 - 32999

Section 3 covers records relating to the licensing and inspection of community care facilities and potential sources of public health hazards to ensure compliance with health and safety regulations under the *Health Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 161), the *Community Care Facility Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 57) and the *Community Care Facility Amendment Act* (SBC 1990, c. 37), and the standards and guidelines established by the Ministry of Health. This includes records relating to: the inspection and licensing of dairy plants, fish processing plants, food manufacturing and retail outlets, food service premises, meat plants, housing and institutional facilities, onsite sewage disposal systems, water systems, recreational water facilities, and community care facilities; and the monitoring of sources of radiation and incidents of pesticide use.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFD = Final Disposition FR = Full Retention by BCANA = Not Applicablew = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary ResponsibilityPUR = Public Use RecordsPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or ObsoleteC:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS SECT 3 - 1

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

32000 - INSPECTION AND LICENSING - 32999

PRIMARY NUMBERS AND PRIMARY SUBJECTS

32000 INSPECTION AND LICENSING - GENERAL

- 32100 CARE FACILITIES GENERAL
- 32120 ADULT
- 32150 CHILD
- 32200 FOOD SAFETY GENERAL
 32220 DAIRY PLANTS
 32240 FISH PROCESSING PLANTS
 32260 MANUFACTURING AND RETAIL OUTLETS
 32280 MEAT PLANTS
 32290 RESTAURANTS

32330 ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL

32400 32410	PUBLIC HEALTH INSPECTION - GENERAL - HOUSING AND INSTITUTIONAL FACILITIES
32420	- PERSONAL SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
32450	- VIOLATIONS AND TICKETING
32700	RADIATION SOURCE AUDITING - GENERAL
32710	- ENVIRONMENTAL RADIATION
32740	- MEDICAL X-RAYS

A = Active	CY = Calendar Year	DE = Destruction
SA = Semi-active	FY = Fiscal Year	SR = Selective Retention by BCA
FD = Final Disposition	NA = Not Applicable	FR = Full Retention by BCA
OPR = Office of Primary Re	esponsibility	w = week m = month y = year
PIB = Personal Information	Bank $VR = Vital Reco$	ords PUR = Public Use Records
BCA = British Columbia Ar	chives	SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

32760	- NON-IONIZING/NON-MEDICAL X-RAYS
32780	- RADIOISOTOPE LICENCE MONITORING

32800 TECHNICAL REFERRALS

- 32900 WATER SYSTEMS GENERAL
- 32940 RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
- 32960 WATER SAMPLE TESTING AND ANALYSIS

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCAFY = Fiscal YearSA = Semi-activeFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicablew = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. <u>SA</u> Α FD 32000 **INSPECTION AND LICENSING - GENERAL** Records not shown elsewhere in the inspection and licensing section that relate to the licensing, inspection and monitoring of community care facilities by licensing officers and of potential sources of public health hazards by environmental health officers (EHO). Includes diaries, journals, statistics, reports, correspondence, and memoranda. NOTE: Only records that cannot be classified in a more specific primary or secondary may be classified under this primary. For Community Care Facilities Licensing System Field Section month end and year end reports, see primary 32100. For public health protection central office standard statistical reports, see primary 30500. Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (individual health units) will retain these records for: CY+1y 2yDE Except where non-OPR retention periods are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: nil SO DE Policy and procedures - OPR -00 SO 5y FR - non-OPR SO nil DE -01 General

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or ObsoleteSchedule 122346 **ORCS/HPS** SECT 3 - 4 C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. **SA** FD А 32000 **INSPECTION AND LICENSING - GENERAL** (Continued) -02 Activity report forms SO DE nil (includes semi-monthly activity reports (HLTH 125) and activity report forms (HLTH 4652)) SO =when information is entered onto the Environmental Health Officers Computer System (EHOCS) or the Community Care Facilities Licensing System (CCFLS) Field Section NOTE: Statistics relating to the activities of Community Care Licensing Officers and Environmental Health Officers are maintained on PC-based databases at individual health units and sub-offices. For more information about the CCFLS Field Section and EHOCS, see the Information System Overview for an Application in the ISO Section. -03 EHO and licensing officers calendars and diaries CY+1y 9yDE This retention period ensures the necessary 10y =

Oy = This retention period ensures the necessary monitoring of licensed community care facilities.

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsSO = Superseded or ObsoleteBCA = British Columbia Archives

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. <u>SA</u> FD A 32000 **INSPECTION AND LICENSING - GENERAL** (Continued) -04 Inspection video tapes SO+1y nil DE (includes video tapes used in food and water safety inspections, sewage disposal permit procedures and technical referrals) SO =when necessary information is entered onto the required forms and the appeal period has expired -05 Regional standard statistical reports - annual CY+1y nil DE (includes reports from EHOCS) -06 Regional standard statistical reports - monthly SO DE nil (includes reports from EHOCS) SO =when annual reports are produced and information is transmitted to the head office of the Public Health Protection branch 4y =This ensures that the operational requirements of the creating agency are met. FR =BCA will fully retain for their evidential value all policy and procedure files created by offices having primary responsibility for policy and procedure development and approval. Draft and duplicate materials that hold no evidential value may be purged and discarded. A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = Destruction

SA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or ObsoleteC:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS SECT 3 - 6

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

32100 CARE FACILITY - GENERAL

Records relating to the licensing, inspection and monitoring of community care facilities as specified under the *Community Care Facilities Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 57, s. 9), the *Child Care Regulation* (B.C. Reg. 319/89), and the *Adult Care Regulations* (B.C. Reg. 536/80) not shown elsewhere in this primary block. This primary also includes the development and review of ministry policy regarding the levels of licensed care, types of licensed facilities and related zoning or construction issues. Includes reports, correspondence, and memoranda.

For community care consultation and ad	lvice, see primaries
30100 to 30180.	•

- For community care standards and guidelines, see primary 35220.
- For inspection and licensing of community care facilities, see primaries 32120 to 32150.
- For investigation of positive criminal records checks, see primary 30100.
- For review or amendment of a community care licence, see primary 30180.

For Variance Committee, see ARCS primary 202.

Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Community Care Facilities Branch, central office) will retain these records for:

CY+1y 2y DE

<u>nil DE</u>

SO

Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for:

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

1979, c. describe by the B	OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION ords schedule is approved in accordance with the <i>Docum</i> 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition d herein provided ORCS has been implemented according british Columbia Information Management Services. For enting ORCS, contact your Records Officer.	ent Disposa n of the reco g to standar	<i>l Act</i> (ords ds app	
		Δ	<u>ŞA</u>	<u>FD</u>
32100 <u>CARE</u>	E FACILITY - GENERAL (Continued)			
-00	Policy and procedures - OPR - <u>non-OPR</u>	SO <u>SO</u>	5y <u>nil</u>	FR DE
-01 -02 -03 -04	General Care facilities - First Nation reserves Care facility zoning regulations Community care facilities licensing field section (electronic database)	SO	nil	DE
	OPR = individual health units SO = upon conversion to another electronic databas	e		
	NOTE: The monitoring of adult and child care facility inspections is maintained on PC- based database at individual health units and sub-offices. For more information about the Community Care Facilities Licensing Field Section, see the Information System Overview for an Application in the ISO Section.			
-05	Community care facilities licensing field section month end reports	FY	nil	DE
-06	Community care facilities licensing field section year end reports	FY+1y	10y	DE
	OPR = individual health units			
	(Continued on next page)			
OPR = Office of PIB = Personal	position $NA = Not$ Applicable $FR = Full$ Reteof Primary Responsibility $w = week m$	Retention b ntion by BC = month y = Public Us	A = yea e Reco	r

<u>implem</u>		umbia Information Management Services. For a CS, contact your Records Officer.			
			<u>A</u>	<u>SA</u>	<u>F</u>
32100 <u>CAR</u>	<u>E FACILI'</u>	<u>TY - GENERAL</u> (Continued)			
	12y =	This ensures that records are retained for program planning and analysis requirements.			
	DE =	These records have no archival value that would justify the cost that would be incurred in processing, preserving, and conserving them.			
-07	Commu	nity care facilities licensing mainframe section (electronic database - CCFLS/MS)	SO	nil	D
	SO =	upon conversion to another electronic database			
	NOTE:	For more information on the Community Care Facilities Licensing Mainframe Section, see the Information System Overview for an Application in the ISO Section.			
-08	Commu	nity care facilities licensing mainframe section (CCFLS/MS) month end reports	СҮ	nil	DI
-09	Commu	nity care facilities licensing mainframe section year end reports	FY+1y	10y	SR
	12y =	This ensures that records are retained for program planning and analysis requirements.			
		(Continued on next page)			

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFD = Final Disposition NA = Not Applicable FR = Full Retention by BCAw = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use Records BCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS SECT 3 - 9

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

32100 CARE FACILITY - GENERAL (Continued)

SR = BCA will selectively retain these records for their residual historical, evidential and informational value. All records in this secondary not selected for retention will be destroyed.

> Selection will be done in consultation with the director of Community Care Facilities Branch on the basis of completeness (i.e., the retention of reports that summarize the most complete information about the program). At the time of transfer of these records to semiactive storage the Community Care Facilities Branch will indicate on the file list which files, in the opinion of the director, should be retained permanently at the end of their semiactive retention period.

- -10 Levels of care
- -11 Licensing of child care services

	•	
A = Active	CY = Calendar Year	DE = Destruction
SA = Semi-active	FY = Fiscal Year	SR = Selective Retention by BCA
FD = Final Disposition	NA = Not Applicable	FR = Full Retention by BCA
OPR = Office of Primary R	lesponsibility	w = week m = month y = year
PIB = Personal Information	Bank VR = Vital Reco	ords PUR = Public Use Records
BCA = British Columbia A	rchives	SO = Superseded or Obsolete
		-

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

ORCS/HPS

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

32120 CARE FACILITIES - ADULT

Records relating to the licensing and inspection of adult care facilities to ensure that all licensed adult care facilities conform to the Community Care Facilities Act (RSBC 1979, c. 57) and the Community Care Facility Amendment Act (SBC 1990, c. 37) in the areas of physical environment, administration, health and safety, nutritional services, staffing, and medication control. Includes application processing documents, facility inspection reports, serious incident reports and consents for criminal record checks. For advice and consultation regarding adult care programs, see primary 30120. For community care statistical reports, see primary 32100. For investigation of positive criminal records checks, see primary 30100. For review of community care licences, see primary 30180. Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (individual health units) will retain these records for: CY+1y 2yDE Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: SO <u>nil</u> DE -00 - OPR Policy and procedures SO 5y FR - non-OPR SO nil DE -01 General

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearVR = Vital RecordsPIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

		ERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION			
1979, c. described by the Br	95). It co herein p itish Colu	onstitutes authority for retention and disposition rovided ORCS has been implemented according umbia Information Management Services. For a	of the reco to standard	ords ds appr	
mplemen	iting ORC	<u>CS, contact your Records Officer.</u>			
			A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
<u>CARE</u>	<u>FACILI'</u>	TIES - ADULT (Continued)			
-02	Commu	nity care facilities licence - pending applications	SO	NA	NA
	NA =	Reclassify to secondary -20 when licence approved.			
-20	Adult ca	are facility monitoring files (includes application for licence, adult care (HLTH 4655), facility inspection report (HLTH 4650), personal/intermediate care licensed facilities incident report (HLTH 4663), specialized care incident report, facility floor plans, copy of interim permit (HLTH 4652), licence (HLTH 4653), memoranda, and correspondence) (arrange alphabetically by facility name)	SO+1y	25y	DE
	SO =	when facility is closed			
	26y =	This ensures that records are retained as evidence of the licensing officers' actions should a legal proceeding be initiated after the facility is closed.	. •		
	1979, c. described by the Br <u>mplemen</u> <u>CARE</u> -02	This records sched 1979, c. 95). It c described herein p by the British Column of CARE FACILIT -02 Commu NA = -20 Adult ca SO =	 This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Documer 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For a mplementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. CARE FACILITIES - ADULT (Continued) -02 Community care facilities licence - pending applications NA = Reclassify to secondary -20 when licence approved. -20 Adult care facility monitoring files (includes application for licence, adult care (HLTH 4655), facility inspection report (HLTH 4650), personal/intermediate care licensed facilities incident report, facility floor plans, copy of interim permit (HLTH 4652), licence (HLTH 4653), memoranda, and correspondence) (arrange alphabetically by facility name) SO = when facility is closed 26y = This ensures that records are retained as evidence of the licensing officers' actions should a legal proceeding be initiated after the 	 This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the recordescribed herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standard by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance is implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. A CARE FACILITIES - ADULT (Continued) -02 Community care facilities licence - pending applications SO NA = Reclassify to secondary -20 when licence approved. -20 Adult care facility monitoring files SO+ 1y (includes application for licence, adult care (HLTH 4655), facility inspection report (HLTH 4650), personal/intermediate care licensed facilities incident report, facility floor plans, copy of interim permit (HLTH 4652), licence (HLTH 4653), memoranda, and correspondence) (arrange alphabetically by facility name) SO = when facility is closed 26y = This ensures that records are retained as evidence of the licensing officers' actions should a legal proceeding be initiated after the 	 This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approve the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in mplementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. A SA CARE FACILITIES - ADULT (Continued) -02 Community care facilities licence - pending applications SO NA NA = Reclassify to secondary -20 when licence approved. -20 Adult care facility monitoring files (includes application for licence, adult care (HLTH 4655), facility inspection report (HLTH 4650), personal/intermediate care licensed facilities incident report, facility floor plans, copy of interim permit (HLTH 4652), licence (HLTH 4653), memoranda, and correspondence) (arrange alphabetically by facility name) SO = when facility is closed 26y = This ensures that records are retained as evidence of the licensing officers' actions should a legal proceeding be initiated after the

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use RecordsVR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or ObsoleteC:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 **ORCS/HPS** SECT 3 - 12

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

DE

32120 <u>CARE FACILITIES - ADULT</u> (Continued)

DE = Adult care facility monitoring files will be destroyed; however, BCA will selectively retain annual summary statistical reports produced from the CCFLS (secondary 32100-09). Those reports will provide information about: the activities of licensing officers; the number and type of facilities licensed and inspected; and the number and type of incidents that have occurred throughout the province during the report period. For more information on the CCFLS see the Information System Overview in the ISO Section.

(electronic database - CCFLS/FS) SO nil

SO = when facility is closed

NOTE: For more information on CCFLS/FS, see the Information System Overview in the ISO Section.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCANA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPUR = Public Use RecordsPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or ObsoleteORCS/HPS SECT 3 - 13 C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

32150 CARE FACILITIES - CHILD

Records relating to the licensing and inspection of child community care facilities to ensure that all licensed child care facilities conform to the Community Care Facilities Act (RSBC 1979, c. 57), the Community Care Facility Amendment Act (SBC 1990, c. 37) and the Child Care Regulation (B.C. Reg. 319/89) in the areas of physical environment, administration, health and safety, nutritional services, staffing, and medication control. Includes application processing documents, facility inspection reports, serious incident reports and consents for criminal records checks. For community care statistical reports, see primary 32100. For investigation of positive criminal records checks, see primary 30100. For review of licence, see primary 30180. Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (individual health units) will retain these records for: CY+1y 2yDE Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: SO nil DE -00 Policy and procedures - OPR SO 5y FR - non-OPR SO nil <u>DE</u> -01 General

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or ObsoleteC:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS SECT 3 - 14

	by the B	ritish Colu	rovided ORCS has been implemented according imbia Information Management Services. For a CS, contact your Records Officer.			
				Δ	<u>SA</u>	FD
32150	<u>CARE</u>	FACILI	TIES - CHILD (Continued)			
	-02	Consent	s for criminal records search lists	CY+1y	nil	DE
		NOTE:	Consent for criminal record check forms for licensees and managers (HLTH 4659) are returned to licensee when notification is received from the RCMP.			
	-20	Child ca	ure facility monitoring files (includes application for licence, child care (HLTH 4656), application for assessment of qualification of person-in-charge (HLTH 350), facility inspection report (HLTH 4650), child care incident report (HLTH 4665), facility floor plans, copy of interim permit (HLTH 4652) or licence (HLTH 4653) and related correspondence) (arrange alphabetically by facility name)	SO+1y	25y	DE
		SO =	when facility is closed			
		26y =	This ensures that records are retained as evidence of the licensing officers' actions should a legal proceeding be initiated after the facility is closed.			
			(Continued on next page)			

FD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility<math>w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank<math>VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or Obsolete

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. SA FD Α 32150 **CARE FACILITIES - CHILD** (Continued) DE =Child care facility monitoring files will be destroyed; however, BCA will selectively retain annual summary statistical reports produced from the CCFLS (secondary 32100-09). These reports will provide information about: the activities of licensing officers; the number and type of facilities licensed and inspected; and the number and type of incidents that have occurred throughout the province during the report period. For more information on the CCFLS see the Information System Overview in the ISO Section. SO DE (electronic database - CCFLS/FS) nil SO =when facility is closed NOTE: For more information on CCFLS/FS, see the Information System Overview in the ISO Section.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAw = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary ResponsibilityPUR = Public Use Records **PIB** = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. Α SA FD 32200 FOOD SAFETY - GENERAL Records not shown elsewhere in this primary block that relate to the inspection, licensing and monitoring of all places where food intended for human consumption is prepared, stored or sold, as specified under the Health Act (RSBC 1979, c. 161, ss. 57 and 61) and the Sanitary Regulations (B.C. Reg. 142/59, ss. 8(e) and 13). Includes reports, correspondence, and memoranda. Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Public Health Protection Branch) will retain these records for: CY+1y 2yDE Except where non-OPR retention periods are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: SO nil DE -00 Policy and procedures - OPR SO 5v FR - non-OPR SO nil <u>DE</u> -01 General

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicablew = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary ResponsibilityPIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use RecordsVR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

32220 FOOD SAFETY - DAIRY PLANTS

Records relating to the inspection of dairy plants and the monitoring of finished dairy product quality for compliance with health standards as specified under the Milk Industry Act (RSBC 1979, c. 258) and the Milk Industry Standards Regulation (B.C. Reg. 464/81). This primary also includes the administration of the licensing procedure for dairy plants and dairy plant workers. Includes dairy plant plans, applications to install or modify High Temperature Short Time (HTST) pasteurizers (HLTH 4660), reports of modifications or installations (HLTH 4661), plant and equipment inspection reports, dairy plant information reports, dairy product test results, dairy plant and worker licence lists, correspondence, and memoranda. For raw milk and non-dairy milk products, see primary 30530. Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Public Health Protection Branch) will retain these records for: CY+1y 2yDE Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: SO nil DE

-00	Policy and procedures	- OPR - <u>non-OPR</u>	SO <u>SO</u>	5y <u>nil</u>	FR <u>DE</u>
-01 -02	General Dairy plant and worker lice	ence lists	SO	nil	DE

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionFR = Full Retention by BCANA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or ObsoleteC:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS SECT 3 - 18

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
-------------	-----------

SR

nil

32220 FOOD SAFETY - DAIRY PLANTS (Continued)

- SO = when the current list is received from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
- NOTE: Dairy plant and dairy plant worker licences are issued by Agriculture Canada, but the provincial Ministry of Health coordinates the administration of the licensing procedure.

-03 Dairy plant statistical reports SO

- SO = when report no longer current
- SR = BCA will selectively retain dairy plant statistical reports for their evidential and information value. BCA will retain annual summary reports. This will be done in consultation with the director or senior manager of the Public Health Protection Branch. At the time of transfer to BCA the director or senior manager will indicate on the file list which reports should be retained permanently at the end of their semi-active retention period.

(Continued on next page)

A = Active SA = Semi-active	CY = Calendar Year FY = Fiscal Year	DE = Destruction SR = Selective R	etention by BCA
FD = Final Disposition	NA = Not Applicable	FR = Full Retent	•
OPR = Office of Primary I		w = week m =	
PIB = Personal Information			
BCA = British Columbia A	rchives	SO = Superseded	or Obsolete
C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13	Schedule 122346	ORCS/HPS	SECT 3 - 19

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

				A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
32220	FOOD	<u>SAFETY - D</u>	AIRY PLANTS (Continued)			
	-20	(inc cor lice	inspection files cludes inspection reports, dairy plant plans, respondence and memoranda for both ensed and unlicensed dairy plants) range alphabetically by name of plant)	CY+1y	бу	DE
		the acti (RS yea	s will ensure that records are retained until expiration of the right to initiate a legal on specified under the <i>Limitation Act</i> BC 1979, c. 236, s. 3). The additional r is allowed for the serving of notice on all ties.			
	-30	(inc	product testing files cludes monthly and special audit dairy duct laboratory test results)	CY+1y	бу	DE
	-40	SO = upo NOTE: Dai insp con data	Inspection System (electronic database) in conversion to another electronic database ry plant product testing results and bection information is keyed into hand-held inputers and uploaded onto a PC-based abase from which regular and ad hoc istical reports are produced.	SO	nil	DE

CY = Calendar YearA = ActiveDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicablew = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary ResponsibilityPUR = Public Use RecordsPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsSO = Superseded or ObsoleteBCA = British Columbia Archives

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

ORCS/HPS

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. SA A FD 32240 FOOD SAFETY - FISH PROCESSING PLANTS Records relating to the inspection of provincially licensed fish processing plants as specified under the Fish Inspection Act (RSBC 1979, c. 136). Includes applications, inspection reports, permits, memoranda, and correspondence. Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Public Health Protection Branch) will retain these records for: CY+1y 2yDE Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: SO <u>nil</u> DE -00 Policy and procedures - OPR SO 5γ FR - non-OPR SO nil DE -01 General -20 Fish plant inspection files SO 7y DE (arrange alphabetically by name of plant) SO =when plant ceases operation 7y =This will ensure that records are retained until the expiration of the right to initiate a legal action specified under the Limitation Act (RSBC 1979, c. 236, s. 3). The additional year is allowed for the serving of notice on all parties. (Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use Records BCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or ObsoleteC:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS SECT 3 - 21

	<u>UPI</u>	CRATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION	9191F	<u></u>	
	1979, c. 95). It c	lule is approved in accordance with the <i>Docume</i> onstitutes authority for retention and disposition	of the re	cords	
	described herein p	rovided ORCS has been implemented according	to stand	ards appr	roved
	by the British Colu	umbia Information Management Services. For a	assistance	in	
	implementing ORC	CS, contact your Records Officer.			
			A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
32240	FOOD SAFETY	<u>' - FISH PROCESSING PLANTS</u> (Continued)			
				••	D E
		(electronic database - EHOCS)	SO	nil	DE
	SO =	when plant ceases operation			
	NOTE:	Plants closed during the fiscal year are			
		deleted from the active database during fiscal			
		year end system clearout, and transferred to a			
		diskette. For operating plants, data for the			
		last two inspections are maintained in the			
		electronic file after month end and year end.			
		Monthly data is deleted and summary data is			
		transferred into year-to-date data. For more			
		information on the EHOCS system, see the			
		Information System Overview in the ISO			
		Section.			

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearNA = Not Applicable FD = Final DispositionFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A</u> <u>SA</u> <u>FD</u>

32260 <u>FOOD SAFETY - MANUFACTURING AND RETAIL</u> <u>OUTLETS</u>

Records relating to the approval of building plans prior to the construction and operation of retail and manufacturing food outlets to ensure compliance with structural and equipment standards as specified by the Sanitary Regulations (B.C. Reg. 142/59). Outlets include grocery stores, convenience stores, delicatessen, bakeries, slaughterhouses and food manufacturing plants. This primary includes the ongoing and regular inspection of such premises for compliance with health and safety regulations, standards and guidelines. Includes building plans, inspection reports, correspondence, and memoranda. For food service outlet operating permits, see primary 32290. Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (individual health units) will retain these records for: CY+1y 2yDE Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: SO <u>nil</u>____ DE -00 Policy and Procedures - OPR SO 5y FR - non-OPR SO nil DE -01 General -02 Food outlet building plans SO nil DE (arrange alphabetically by outlet name) SO = upon review of building plans

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCAFY = Fiscal YearSA = Semi-activeFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicablew = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary ResponsibilityPUR = Public Use Records PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsSO = Superseded or ObsoleteBCA = British Columbia Archives C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 ORCS/HPS SECT 3 - 23 Schedule 122346

1	by the B	ritish Colu	rovided ORCS has been implemented according tumbia Information Management Services. For as CS, contact your Records Officer.			roved
				A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
260	FOOD		- MANUFACTURING AND RETAIL TS (Continued)			
	-20	Retail fo	ood premise inspection files (arrange alphabetically by premise name)	SO+1y	бу	DE
		SO =	when premise is closed	·		
		7y =	This will ensure that records are retained until the expiration of the right to initiate a legal action specified under the <i>Limitation Act</i> (RSBC 1979, c. 236, s. 3). The additional year is allowed for the serving of notice on all parties.			
			(electronic database - EHOCS)	SO	nil	DE
		SO =	when premise is closed			
			Premises closed during the fiscal year are deleted from the active database during fiscal year end system clearout, and transferred to diskettes. For operating premises, data for the last two inspections are maintained in the electronic file after month end and year end. Monthly data is deleted and summary data is transferred into year-to-date data. For more information on the EHOCS system, see the Information System Overview in the ISO Section.			

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsSO = Superseded or ObsoleteBCA = British Columbia Archives

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

32280 FOOD SAFETY - MEAT PLANTS

Records relating to the monitoring of the inspection of meat and meat products in abattoirs in designated meat inspection areas as specified in the *Meat Inspection Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 253). The Ministry of Health contracts with the Meat Hygiene Division, Agriculture Canada, to provide an integrated program of plant approval and inspection, and ante and post mortem inspection of animals. Includes reports, correspondence, and memoranda.

For the inspection of slaughterhouses in non-designated meat inspection areas, see primary 32260.

	s otherwise specified below, c Health Protection Branch)	CY+1y	2у	DE	
	t where <u>non-OPR retention r</u> , all other ministry offices w ls for:		<u>so</u>	<u>nil</u>	DE
-00	Policy and procedures	- OPR - non-OPR	SO SO	5y nil	FR DE
-01	General		<u></u>	<u>,</u>	<u>~ U</u>

-02 Grading of meat

-03 Meat inspection program

-04 Meat inspection areas

-05 Waste management

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionFR = Full Retention by BCA NA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or ObsoleteC:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 SECT 3 - 25 ORCS/HPS

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

				<u>A</u>	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
32280	<u>FOOD</u>	<u>SAFETY</u> (Contin	<u>(- MEAT PLANTS</u> ued)	·		
	-20	Meat pl	Meat plant monitoring files (arrange alphabetically by name of plant)		7y	DE
		SO =	when plant closes			
		7y =	This will ensure that records are retained until the expiration of the right to initiate a legal action specified under <i>Limitation Act</i> (RSBC 1979, c. 236, s. 3). The additional year is allowed for the serving of notice on all parties.			

A A - 4		
A = Active	CY = Calendar Year	DE = Destruction
SA = Semi-active	FY = Fiscal Year	SR = Selective Retention by BCA
FD = Final Disposition	NA = Not Applicable	FR = Full Retention by BCA
OPR = Office of Primary R	esponsibility	w = week m = month y = year
PIB = Personal Information	Bank VR = Vital Reco	ords PUR = Public Use Records
BCA = British Columbia Ar	rchives	SO = Superseded or Obsolete

ORCS/HPS

Schedule 122346

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

SECT 3 - 26

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

32290 FOOD SAFETY - RESTAURANTS

Records relating to the granting of operating permits to restaurants and the inspection of these premises by environmental health officers (EHO) as specified by the *Sanitation and Operation of Food Premises Regulations* (B.C. Reg. 148/74). Includes the EHO initial approval, floor plans, permit applications (HLTH 143), copies of permits (HLTH 148), food premises inspection reports (HLTH 96), correspondence, and may include copies of enteric disease case reports and food poisoning investigation reports.

For food-borne diseases, see primary 30530. For food warnings, recalls and allergy alerts, see primary 30550.

	otherwise specified below, the dual health units) will retain t	CY+1y	2у	DE		
Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these						
records			<u>so</u>	<u>nil</u>	<u>DE</u>	
-00	Policy and procedures	- OPR - <u>non-OPR</u>	SO SO	5y <u>nil</u>	FR <u>DE</u>	
-01	General					
-02	Food service premise plans (arrange alphabetic	ally by premise name)	SO+1y	nil	DE	

SO = upon completion of construction

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA OPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearVR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use Records**PIB** = Personal Information Bank BCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. A SA FD

32290 <u>FOOD SAFETY - RESTAURANTS</u> (Continued)

-20	Food service premise inspection files (arrange alphabetically by premise name within inspection regions)			бу	DE
	SO =	when premise is closed			
	7y =				
		(electronic database - EHOCS)	SO	nil	DE
	SO =	when food service premise closed			
	NOTE:	Premises closed during the fiscal year are deleted from the active database during fiscal year end system clearout, and transferred to diskettes. For operating premises, data for last two inspections are maintained in the electronic file after month end and year end. Monthly data is deleted and summary data is transferred into year-to-date data. For more information on the EHOCS system, see the Information System Overview in the ISO Section.			

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA OPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use Records BCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

32330 ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Records relating to the granting of operating permits for the construction, installation, or repair of sewage disposal systems on a specific piece of land as specified by the *Health Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 161, s. 5) and the *Sewage Disposal Regulation* (B.C. Reg. 411/85) including the review of engineering designs of sewage disposal systems submitted with permit applications. Includes permit applications (HLTH 135), site plans, engineers' reports, drawings and specifications, copies of the permit (HLTH 148), site investigation reports (HLTH 136), percolation test results, correspondence, and memoranda.

For subdivision proposal approvals, see primary 32800. For waste disposal, see primary 32800.

	Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (individual health units) will retain these records for: CY+1y 2y								
-	t where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified , all other ministry offices will retain these is for:		SO	<u>nil_</u>	DE				
100010			<u> </u>	<u>++++</u>					
-00	Policy and procedures - OPR - <u>non-OPR</u>		SO <u>SO</u>	5y nil_	FR DE				
-01	General								
-02	Alternate sewage disposal								
-03	Sewage disposal permit application logbooks								
-04	Sewage disposal permit application rejections								
-05	Sewage disposal malfunction reports								
-06	Sewage disposal permit fees								

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA w = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary ResponsibilityPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

				A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
32330 ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSA		<u>re sew</u>	AGE DISPOSAL (Continued)			
	-20	Sewage	disposal permit application files (includes permit applications, by-law referrals, siting and use permits, nuisance reports, and complaints) (arrange by B.C. Assessment Authority folio number)	SO	7у	DE
		SO =	when system has been replaced by a community sewage system			
		7y =	This will ensure that records are retained until the expiration of the right to initiate a legal action specified under the <i>Limitation Act</i> (RSBC 1979, c. 236, s. 3). The additional year is allowed for the serving of notice on all parties.			

A = Active	CY = Calendar Year	DE = Destruction
SA = Semi-active	FY = Fiscal Year	SR = Selective Retention by BCA
FD = Final Disposition	NA = Not Applicable	FR = Full Retention by BCA
OPR = Office of Primary R	esponsibility	w = week m = month y = year
PIB = Personal Information	Bank VR = Vital Reco	ords PUR = Public Use Records
BCA = British Columbia An	rchives	SO = Superseded or Obsolete
		-

ORCS/HPS

SECT 3 - 30

Schedule 122346

	1979, c. describe by the F	cords schedule is approved in 95). It constitutes authority d herein provided ORCS has British Columbia Information enting ORCS, contact your Re	for retention and disposition been implemented according Management Services. For	n of the reco	ords ds app:	
				A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
32400	<u>PUBI</u>	IC HEALTH INSPECTION	- GENERAL			
	compl showr	ds relating to the inspection of liance with public health stand a elsewhere in this primary bl spondence and memoranda.	lards and guidelines not			
		vestock complaints, see secon nvironmental hazard investiga	-			
		s otherwise specified below, t idual health units) will retain ls for:	•	CY+1y	2у	DE
	_	t where <u>non-OPR retention p</u> , all other ministry offices wi ls for:		<u>so</u>	<u>nil</u>	DE
	-00	Policy and Procedures	- OPR - <u>non-OPR</u>	SO SO	5y <u>nil</u>	FR <u>DE</u>
	-01 -03	complaint reports	inspection report forms, and additional or piggeries, feedlots,	CY+4y	2у	DE
	-04 -05 -06	Pollution Sanitation Tobacco inspection (includes standard and additional cor	inspection report forms respondence)	CY+4y	2у	DE

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility<math>w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank<math>VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

32410 PUBLIC HEALTH INSPECTION - HOUSING AND INSTITUTIONAL FACILITIES

Records relating to the monitoring of housing and institutional facilities for compliance with health and safety regulations, standards and guidelines as specified by the Health Act (RSBC 1979, c. 161, ss. 71), the Sanitary Regulations (B.C. Reg. 142/59) and the Summer Camps Regulations (B.C. Reg. 221/67). This primary also includes public health complaints about industrial/silviculture camps, hospitals, schools, churches, family dwellings, hotels/motels, campsites and summer camps. Includes inspection reports, correspondence and memoranda. For mineral and petroleum exploration housing, see primary 32800. Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (individual health units) will retain these records for: CY+4y 2yDE Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: SO nil DE -00 Policy and procedures - OPR SO 5γ FR - non-OPR SO nil DE -01 General -02 Campsites -03 Family dwellings First Nation reserves -02 (Continued on next page)

CY = Calendar YearA = ActiveDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFR = Full Retention by BCA FD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicable**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearVR = Vital RecordsPIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer,

<u>A SA FD</u>

SECT 3 - 33

32410 <u>PUBLIC HEALTH INSPECTION - HOUSING AND</u> <u>INSTITUTIONAL FACILITIES</u> (Continued)

-04 Hospitals -05 Hotels, motels, and bed and breakfasts -06 Industrial and silviculture camps -07 Mobile home parks -08 Schools and school districts -09 Summer camps Theatres and recreational centres -10 7y = This will ensure that records are retained until the expiration of the right to initiate a legal action specified under the Limitation Act (RSBC 1979, c. 236, s. 3). The additional year is allowed for the serving of notice on all parties. -11 Housing and institutional facilities SO DE nil (electronic database - EHOCS) SO =when records are no longer current NOTE: For more information on EHOCS, see the ISO section.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFR = Full Retention by BCA FD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicablew = week m = month y = year**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

ORCS/HPS

Schedule 122346

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

32420 <u>PUBLIC HEALTH INSPECTION - PERSONAL</u> <u>SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS</u>

establis health specific <i>Regula</i> technic regardi public establis	Records relating to the monitoring of personal service establishments and public places to ensure compliance with health and safety regulations, standards and guidelines as specified under the <i>Personal Service Establishments</i> <i>Regulation</i> (B.C. Reg. 202/83). This primary also includes technical advice provided to municipal governments regarding applications for business licences, as well as public health complaints about personal service establishments. Includes inspection reports, correspondence, and memoranda.							
	otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR dual health units) will retain these records for:	CY+4y	2у	DE				
-	where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified all other ministry offices will retain these a for:	<u>so</u>	<u>nil</u> _	<u>DE</u>				
-00	Policy and procedures - OPR - <u>non-OPR</u>	SO SO	5y nil	FR DE				
-01	General	<u>~~</u>	<u></u>	22				
-02	Common carriers							
-03	Laundromats and drycleaning establishments							
-04	Personal service establishments							
	(includes hairdressing salons, suntan salons,							
•	tatoo establishments, etc.)							
-05	Pest control							

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = year**PIB** = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

ORCS/HPS

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. Α <u>SA</u> FD 32420 **PUBLIC HEALTH INSPECTION - PERSONAL** SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued) -06 Public places (includes flea markets, street bazaars, etc.) -07 Public washrooms This will ensure that records are retained until the 7y =expiration of the right to initiate a legal action specified under the Limitation Act (RSBC 1979, c. 236, s. 3). The additional year is allowed for the serving of notice on all parties. -08 Personal service establishments SO nil DE

SO = when records no longer current

NOTE: For more information on EHOCS, see the ISO section.

(electronic database - EHOCS)

A = Active	CY = Calendar Year	DE = Destruction
SA = Semi-active	FY = Fiscal Year	SR = Selective Retention by BCA
FD = Final Disposition	NA = Not Applicable	FR = Full Retention by BCA
OPR = Office of Primary H	Responsibility	w = week m = month y = year
PIB = Personal Information	VR = Vital Reco	ords PUR = Public Use Records
BCA = British Columbia A	rchives	SO = Superseded or Obsolete
	ilem ves	

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. <u>FD</u> <u>SA</u> A 32450 PUBLIC HEALTH INSPECTION - VIOLATIONS AND TICKETING Records relating to issuance of tickets by environmental health officers in respect to the offenses for failing to comply with regulations under the Health Act (RSBC 1979, c. 161), or the condition of any order, licence or permit, committed by any organization including corporations and municipalities. Includes ticket books, ticket logs, ticketing reports, and violation ticket information on the Environmental Health Officers Computer System (EHOCS). For the procurement of tickets, see ARCS primary 825. Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (individual health units) will retain these records for: CY+1y 2yDE Except where non-OPR retention periods are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: <u>\$0___</u>: <u>nil _</u> DE -00 Policy and procedures SO - OPR 5y FR - non-OPR SO nil DE -01 General SO -02 Motor Vehicle Branch ticketing status reports nil DE OPR = Planning and Resource Management

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPUR = Public Use Records**PIB** = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsSO = Superseded or ObsoleteBCA = British Columbia Archives Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS SECT 3 - 36 C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

		OPE	RATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION S	SYSTEM	<u>.</u>		
	This records schedule is approved in accordance with the <i>Document Disposal Act</i> (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.						
				A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>	
32450	<u>PUBLI</u>		<u> TH INSPECTION - VIOLATIONS AND</u> TING (Continued)				
		SO =	upon receipt of next month's report from the Motor Vehicle Branch, Ministry of Transportation and Highways				
	-03	Ticket in	nformation reports - provincial	FY+4y	5у	DE	
		OPR =	Planning and Resource Management				
		10y =	This retention period ensures that records are retained for the ongoing planning and analysis of the ticketing program.				
		NOTE:	These reports are printed from the central office's PROPHILE database, which holds summary data collected on EHOCS in the field offices.				
	-04	Ticket ir	nformation reports - regional	SO	nil	DE	
		SO =	upon receipt of new report				
	-05	Ticket st	tatistics reports	SO	nil	DE	
		\$0 ≠	upon receipt of new report				
	-06	Ticket b	ooks - active	SO	2у	DE	

-

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final Disposition NA = Not Applicable **OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPUR = Public Use Records PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

32450 <u>PUBLIC HEALTH INSPECTION - VIOLATIONS AND</u> <u>TICKETING</u> (Continued)

- SO = when all tickets in the book are issued, voided or cancelled
- NOTE: Each environmental health officer (EHO) maintains a ticket book. Each numbered ticket has an original and four copies. The ticket clerk remits the original of all tickets to the Motor Vehicle Branch on a daily basis. One copy goes to the violator. Two copies of issued tickets are remitted daily by the EHO to the ticket clerk for control and reconciliation purposes. They are classified in secondary 32450-07. Books contain one copy of issued, void and/or cancelled tickets, in addition to unused tickets.

.07	Violation tickets	FY+2y	5у	DE
	(paper) (includes copies of issued, void and cancelled tickets (MV 6000), and the ticket log)	•		
	(electronic database - EHOCS)	SO	nil	DE

SO = upon conversion to another database

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSA = Semi-activeSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use Records BCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or ObsoleteC:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS SECT 3 - 38

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

32450 <u>PUBLIC HEALTH INSPECTION - VIOLATIONS AND</u> <u>TICKETING</u> (Continued)

NOTE: Environmental health violations are entered into the Environmental Health Officers Computer System (EHOCS) at individual health units. Summary data is submitted to central office where it is maintained on the PROPHILE database.

CY = Calendar YearA = ActiveDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCAFY = Fiscal YearSA = Semi-activeFD = Final DispositionFR = Full Retention by BCANA = Not Applicable**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPUR = Public Use Records PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or ObsoleteC:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS SECT 3 - 39

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. SA FD <u>A</u> 32700 **RADIATION SOURCE AUDITING - GENERAL** Records relating to radiation source auditing not shown elsewhere in this primary block. This involves the identification, monitoring and evaluation of radiation sources to determine their radiation hazard significance. Includes Radiation Protection Services electronic records, correspondence, and memoranda. For expert technical advice regarding radiation protection issues, see primary 30660. Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Tobacco and Radiation Exposure Control Branch) will retain these records for: CY+1y 2yDE Except where non-OPR retention periods are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: SO nil DE -00 - OPR SO Policy and procedures 5y FR - non-OPR SO nil DE -01 General -02 Emergency response surveys CY+1y 5yFR 7y =This retention period ensures that the branch retains a record of the survey results from a response to a radiation hazard, for any possible follow-up relating to that specific incident. (Continued on next page) A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicable**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility $w = week m = month \cdot v = year$ PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or Obsolete

		OPE	ERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION S	SYSTEM		
	1979, c. described by the Br	95). It co herein p ritish Colo	lule is approved in accordance with the Document onstitutes authority for retention and disposition of rovided ORCS has been implemented according t umbia Information Management Services. For as CS, contact your Records Officer.	of the reco o standard	ords Is appro	
				<u>A</u>	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
32700	<u>RADI</u>	ATION S	OURCE AUDITING - GENERAL (Continued)			
		FR =	BCA will fully retain emergency response surveys for their evidential value.			
	-03	Radiatic	on protection services (RPS) system - client surveys			
			(electronic database - RPSS)	SO	nil	DE
		SO =	upon conversion to another electronic database			
		NOTE:	Within the RPS system each inspection survey is related to a client within the client database. For more information on the RPSS, see the Information System Overview in the ISO Section.			
	-04	RPS sys	stem statistical and special reports	SO+6m	nil	SR
		SO =	when information is no longer current or upon receipt of new report			
		SR =	BCA will selectively retain RPS system reports for their informational and evidential value. In consultation with the director of Tobacco and Radiation Control Branch, BCA will retain a sample of annual reports that provide the most complete or inclusive summary information.			

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicable **OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use Records BCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

			A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
2710	<u>RADI</u>	ATION SOURCES AUDITING - ENVIRONMENTAL RADIATION			
	evalua their r	ds relating to the identification, monitoring and tion of environmental radiation sources to determine adiation hazard significance. Includes test results, ts to inspect, photographs, correspondence, and			
	For ex	pert technical advice regarding radiation protection issues, see primary 30660.			
	(Tobac	otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR acco and Radiation Exposure Control Branch) will retain records for:	CY+1y	2y	DE
	-	t where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified , all other ministry offices will retain these s for:	<u>so</u>	<u>nil</u>	DE
	-00	Policy and procedures - OPR - non-OPR	SO <u>SO</u>	5y <u>nil</u>	FR <u>DE</u>
	-01	General			
	-20	Environmental radiation survey files (arrange alphabetically by type of radiation source)	SO	15y	DE
		SO = when the auditing of the source of environmental radiation is discontinued (Continued on next page)			

ODDO OT LOOTOTOLITO

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information BankVR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

32710 <u>RADIATION SOURCES AUDITING - ENVIRONMENTAL</u> <u>RADIATION</u> (Continued)

- 15y = This will ensure that records are retained for the period of time necessary to monitor the source of a potential long-term health hazard.
- NOTE: Environmental radiation sources may include natural and certain artificial sources of environmental radioactivity (actual or potential), such as gamma radiation background and nuclear submarine water and bottom samples.

-30 Environmental radiation project files SO 3y SR

- SO = upon completion of the project and submission of final report
- 3y = This ensures that records are retained for an appropriate period after the completion of a project to allow for any required follow-up or analysis of the project procedure.

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearVR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsPIB = Personal Information Bank BCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

ORCS/HPS

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

32710 <u>RADIATION SOURCES AUDITING - ENVIRONMENTAL</u> <u>RADIATION</u> (Continued)

SR = BCA will selectively retain environmental radiation project files for their evidential and informational value. Selection will be limited to significant or long term special projects or studies, to be determined in consultation with the management and staff of the Tobacco and Radiation Exposure Control Branch. At the time of transfer to semi-active storage, the director or senior manager will indicate on the file list which files should be retained permanently at the end of their semi-active retention period.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

	1979, c. describe by the E	ords sched 95). It c d herein p British Colu	lule is approved i onstitutes authori rovided ORCS ha	in accordance ty for retenti as been imple n Manageme	ASSIFICATION with the Documer on and disposition emented according nt Services. For a cer.	nt Disposal of the reco to standard	ords ds appro	
						Δ	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
32740	<u>RADI</u>	ATION S	OURCE AUDITI	ING - MEDI	CAL X-RAYS			
	evalua detern to insp	ation of me nine its rac pect, floor	to the identificated to the identificated to the identification of	oment as a ra nificance. In rints, x-ray fi	diation source to includes requests Im and			
	For ea	-	ical advice regar see primary 3066	-	n protection			
	(Toba		e specified below adiation Exposure r:			CY+1y	2у	DE
	-	, all other	on-OPR retention ministry offices			<u>so</u>	<u>nil</u>	<u>DE</u>
	-00	-	nd procedures	- OPR - <u>non-O</u>	PR	SO SO	5y <u>nil</u>	FR <u>DE</u>
	-01 -02	General Medical	x-ray self-inspec (diskette)	ction survey	lata	SO	nil	DE
		SO =	when the x-ray from the client, Protection Servi drive, and its va	loaded onto ices System (the Radiation RPS) hard			
			(Co	ontinued on r	ext page)			
FD = OPR = PIB =	Semi-acti Final Dis Office of Personal	sposition of Primary	Responsibility on Bank VR	Year Applicable	DE = Destruction $SR = Selective R$ $FR = Full Retent$ $w = week m = $ ords $PUR = $ SO = Supersedect	tion by BC month y Public Us	EA = year e Recor	r

~

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

				Δ	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
32740	<u>RADI</u> /	ATION SO (Continu	<u>OURCE AUDITING - MEDICAL X-RAYS</u> ued)			
	-20	Medical	x-ray survey client files (arrange numerically by health unit, then alphabetically by community/town/city and by facility name)	SO	7у	DE
		SO =	when client no longer owns or operates medical x-ray equipment			
		7y =	This will ensure that records are retained until the expiration of the right to initiate a legal action specified under the <i>Limitation Act</i> (RSBC 1979, c. 236). The additional year is allowed for the serving of notice on all parties.			
		NOTE:	Clients include hospitals, and medical, chiropractic, and veterinary clinics that own and operate medical x-ray equipment.			
	-25	Dental x	c-ray survey client files (arrange numerically by health unit, then alphabetically by community/town/city and by facility name)	SO	7у	DE
		SO =	when client no longer owns or operates medical x-ray equipment			
			(Continued on next page)			
<u></u>		<u></u> , <u>.</u>				

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. SA FD Α 32740 **RADIATION SOURCE AUDITING - MEDICAL X-RAYS** (Continued) This will ensure that records are retained until $7\gamma =$ the expiration of the right to initiate a legal action specified under the Limitation Act (RSBC 1979, c. 236). The additional year is allowed for the serving of notice on all parties. -30 Medical x-ray project files SO SR 3y SO =upon completion of project and submission of final report 3y =This ensures that records are retained for an appropriate period after the completion of a project to allow for any required follow-up or analysis of the project procedure. SR =BCA will selectively retain medical x-ray project files for their evidential and informational value. Selection will be limited to significant or long-term special projects or studies, to be determined in consultation with the management and staff of the Tobacco and Radiation Exposure Control Branch. At the time of transfer to semi-active storage, the director or senior manager will indicate on the file list which files should be retained permanently at the end of their semi-active retention period.

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearVR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsPIB = Personal Information Bank SO = Superseded or ObsoleteBCA = British Columbia Archives

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. <u>S</u>A FD Α 32760 **RADIATION SOURCE AUDITING - NON-IONIZING/** NON-MEDICAL X-RAYS Records relating to the identification, monitoring and evaluation of non-ionizing/non-medical x-ray radiation sources to determine their radiation hazard significance. Includes requests to inspect, floor plans, blueprints, photographs, correspondence, and memoranda. For expert technical advice regarding radiation protection issues, see primary 30660. Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Tobacco and Radiation Exposure Control Branch) will retain these records for: CY+1y 2yDE

Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: SO <u>nil</u> DE -00 Policy and procedures - OPR SO 5y FR - non-OPR SO nil DE -01 General

-20 Non-ionizing/non-medical x-ray survey files (arrange alphabetically by radiation source)

> SO = when client no longer owns or operates nonionizing/non-medical x-ray equipment

> > (Continued on next page)

CY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionA = ActiveFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA OPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPUR = Public Use RecordsPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

SO

7v

DE

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

> SA FD A

32760 **RADIATION SOURCE AUDITING - NON-IONIZING/** NON-MEDICAL X-RAYS (Continued)

- 7v =This will ensure that records are retained until the expiration of the right to initiate a legal action specified under the Limitation Act (RSBC 1979, c. 236). The additional year is allowed for the serving of notice on all parties.
- NOTE: Non-ionizing/non-medical x-rays may include ultraviolet, laser, microwaves, radar, radio frequency, electromagnetic fields, ultrasound, video display terminals and non-medical x-ray services.

-30 Non-ionizing/non-medical x-ray project files SO 3y SR

- SO =upon completion of project and/or submission of final report
- This ensures that records are retained for an $3\mathbf{v} = \cdot$ appropriate period after the completion of a project to allow for any required follow-up or analysis of the project procedure.

(Continued on next page)

A = Active	CY = Calendar Year	DE = Destruction	
SA = Semi-active	FY = Fiscal Year	SR = Selective Reten	tion by BCA
FD = Final Disposition	NA = Not Applicable	FR = Full Retention	by BCA
OPR = Office of Primary Response of Primary	esponsibility	w = week m = mo	nth y = year
PIB = Personal Information	Bank $VR = Vital Reco$	ords PUR = Pub	lic Use Records
BCA = British Columbia Ar	chives	SO = Superseded or e	Obsolete
C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13	Schedule 122346	ORCS/HPS	SECT 3 - 49

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

32760 <u>RADIATION SOURCE AUDITING - NON-IONIZING/</u> <u>NON-MEDICAL X-RAYS</u> (Continued)

SR = BCA will selectively retain non-ionizing/nonmedical x-ray project files for their evidential and informational value. Selection will be limited to significant or long-term special projects or studies, to be determined in consultation with the management and staff of the Tobacco and Radiation Exposure Control Branch. At the time of transfer to semi-active storage, the director or senior manager will indicate on the file list which files should be retained permanently at the end of their semiactive retention period.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

32780 <u>RADIATION SOURCE AUDITING - RADIOISOTOPE</u> <u>LICENCE MONITORING</u>

Records relating to the monitoring of the licensed use and storage of radioisotopes and radioactive materials under the regulations of the Atomic Energy Control Board. Includes copies of the licence, leak wipe test analysis reports, wipe test submission forms, correspondence, and memoranda.

For expert technical advice regarding radiation protection issues, see primary 30660.

For radiation laboratory services, see primary 33770.

NOTE: Leak wipe test swabs are forwarded to Tobacco and Radiation Exposure Control Branch by the individual health units. Results are returned directly to the client.

Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Tobacco and Radiation Exposure Control Branch) will retain these records for:

Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: <u>SO nil DE</u>

-00	Policy and procedures		SO		
		- <u>non-OPR</u>	<u>so</u>	<u>nil</u>	<u>DE</u>
-01	General				

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicablew = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

ORCS/HPS

CY+1y 2y

DE

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. SA FD Α 32780 **RADIATION SOURCE AUDITING - RADIOISOTOPE** LICENCE MONITORING (Continued) -20 Radioisotope licence files CY+2y nil DE

-30 Leak test analyses

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information BankVR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

ORCS/HPS

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

DE

<u>nil</u> DE

SECT 3 - 53

SO

32800 TECHNICAL REFERRALS

Records relating to environmental or public health technical advice provided on a referral basis to the general public, private industry, licensed professionals such as engineers and architects, and other ministries or government agencies. This includes: the review of submissions from other government agencies such as business licence applications, by-laws, and leases, mining and exploration housing conditions, pesticide use technical consultations, waste management applications and subdivision proposals; the recommendation to issue or reject a permit or licence and advice on suitability; and the handling of complaints regarding waste disposal or livestock on a particular parcel of land. Includes application referrals, memoranda of recommendation, copies of licences, permits or proposals, maps, correspondence, and memoranda.

- For applications for municipal business licenses, see primary 32420.
- For environmental assessments relating to contaminants or toxic agents, see primary 30330.
- For housing and institutional facility public health inspection, see 32410.

Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (individual health units) will retain these records for: CY+1y 2y

Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for:

Schedule 122346

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

(Continued on next page)

ORCS/HPS

A = Active	CY = Calendar Year	DE =	= Destruction
SA = Semi-active	FY = Fiscal Year	SR =	Selective Retention by BCA
FD = Final Disposition	NA = Not Applicable	FR =	Full Retention by BCA
OPR = Office of Primary Re	esponsibility	w =	week $m = month y = year$
PIB = Personal Information	Bank VR = Vital Reco	rds	PUR = Public Use Records
BCA = British Columbia Are	chives	SO =	= Superseded or Obsolete

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. SA <u>FD</u> Α 32800 TECHNICAL REFERRALS (Continued) -00 - OPR SO FR Policy and procedures 5y - non-OPR SO nil DE -01 General -02 Air emissions -03 **Bio-medical** waste -04 **Business** licences -05 Composting -06 Land development/subdivision proposals SO+5y 10y DE (arrange numerically by file number assigned by the subdivision approving authority (Ministry of Transportation and Highways or the municipal authority)) SO =upon receipt of copy of final approval 15y =This retention period allows for possible follow-up on issues relating to a specific parcel of land.

- NOTE: For ease of reference and retrieval, offices may wish to physically arrange all inspection and licensing files relating to a single piece of land together according to its legal description.
- -07 Liquid waste
- -08 Livestock complaints
- -09 Memoranda of recommendation

OPR = Chief Environmental Health Officer(Continued on next page)

CY = Calendar YearA = ActiveDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFR = Full Retention by BCA FD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicable**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsSO = Superseded or ObsoleteBCA = British Columbia Archives

				<u>A</u>	<u>SA</u>	<u>F</u>
32800	<u>TECH</u>	INICAL R	EFERRALS (Continued)			
	-10	Mineral	/petroleum exploration housing approval	SO+5y	10y	DE
		so =	upon construction of mining or exploration housing or camp			
	-11	Pesticid	e use permit referrals (arrange applications chronologically)	SO+5y	10y	DE
		SO =	upon permit expiration date			
		15y =	This retention period allows for possible follow-up on issues relating a specific parcel of land.			
		NOTE:	For ease of reference and retrieval, some offices may wish to physically arrange pesticide use permit referral files with the on- site sewage inspection and licensing files (32330-20).			
	-12	Recyclir	ig and reuse			
	-13		tial Renovation Assistance Program			
	-14 -15	Rabies c Solid wa		. •		
	-16		nanagement permit referrals (arrange applications chronologically)	SO+5y	10y	DE
		SO =	upon permit expiration date (Continued on next page)			

C PIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use RecordsVR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

32800 <u>TECHNICAL REFERRALS</u> (Continued)

- 15y = This retention period allows for possible follow-up on issues relating to a specific parcel of land.
- NOTE: For ease of reference and retrieval, offices may wish to physically arrange all inspection and licensing files relating to a single piece of land together according to its legal description.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA **OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

ORCS/HPS

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

32900 WATER SYSTEMS - GENERAL

Records relating to water systems not shown elsewhere in this primary block. This includes the approval of engineering designs for community, semi-public and private water systems, as well as the issuance of permits authorizing the construction or alteration of such systems, and the ongoing inspection of systems to ensure compliance with health and safety regulations, and standards and guidelines as specified by the *Health Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 161, ss. 21 and 22), the *Safe Drinking Water Regulation* (B.C. Reg. 230/92), and the *Sanitary Regulations* (B.C. Reg. 142/59). Includes reports, statistics, paper and microfilm engineering drawings, applications, construction permits, water sample test results, inspection reports, and correspondence.

NOTE: Records relating to the monitoring of water quality through the collection, testing and analysis of water samples are maintained on the Water Sample Analysis Computer System. Hardcopies of chemical analyses and bacteriological results are maintained chronologically by calendar year in binders. For more information on the Water Sample Analysis System, see the Information System Overview in the ISO Section.

For drinking water disinfection and treatment, see primary 30510.

For drinking water supply and storage, see primary 30510. For water sample analysis and testing, see primary 32960.

(Continued on next page)

	A = Active	CY = Calendar Year	DE = Destruction	
	SA = Semi-active	FY = Fiscal Year	SR = Selective Retention	on by BCA
	FD = Final Disposition	NA = Not Applicable	FR = Full Retention by	y BCA
-	OPR = Office of Primary Re	esponsibility	w = week m = mont	th y = year
	PIB = Personal Information	Bank VR = Vital Reco	ords PUR = Publi	c Use Records
	BCA = British Columbia Art	chives	SO = Superseded or O	bsolete
			-	
	C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13	Schedule 122346	ORCS/HPS	SECT 3 - 57

	1979, c. described by the Br	rds schedule is approved in accordance with the <i>Docum</i> 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition herein provided ORCS has been implemented accordinitish Columbia Information Management Services. For hting ORCS, contact your Records Officer.	on of the reco ng to standard	ords is appr	
			Δ	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
32900	<u>WATE</u>	R SYSTEMS - GENERAL (Continued)			
	(individ	otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR lual health units) will retain these records for:	CY+2y	2у	DE
	-	where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified all other ministry offices will retain these for:	<u>so</u>	<u>nil_</u>	DE
	-00	Policy and procedures - OPR - non-OPR	SO <u>SO</u>	5y <u>nil</u>	FR <u>DE</u>
	-01 -02 -03 -04 -05	General Water systems - community Water systems - private Water systems - semi-private Water system final certificates	SO	nil	FR
		FR = BCA will fully retain all water system construction permits for their remaining evidential value.			
	-20	Water system inspection files (includes applications for system approval, processing documentation, construction permits, chemical and bacteriological water sample test results, correspondence, and memoranda)	SO	7у	DE
		(arrange alphabetically by name of system as within regional inspection areas) (Continued on next page)	nd		

DECODDS OF ASSTERCATION SYSTEM

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicablew = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use Records PIB = Personal Information Bank SO = Superseded or ObsoleteBCA = British Columbia Archives SECT 3 - 58 Schedule 122346 **ORCS/HPS** C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A</u>	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
----------	-----------	-----------

32900 <u>WATER SYSTEMS - GENERAL</u> (Continued)

- SO = when the water system is abandoned
- 7y = This will ensure that records are retained until the expiration of the right to initiate a legal action specified under the *Limitation Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 236, s. 3). The additional year is allowed for the serving of notice on all parties.

NOTE: Remove the final certificates and re-classify under secondary 32900-25 prior to sending records to the records centre. For ease of retrieval and reference, offices may wish to physically arrange all inspection and licensing files relating to a single parcel of land together according to its legal description.

(electronic database - EHOCS)	SO	nil	DE

SO = when water system is abandoned or when the plans are superseded by newer plans

(Continued on next page)

CY = Calendar YearA = ActiveDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA OPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use RecordsVR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer,

<u>A SA FD</u>

32900 <u>WATER SYSTEMS - GENERAL</u> (Continued)

NOTE: Systems abandoned or superseded during the fiscal year are deleted from the active database during fiscal year end system clearout, and transferred to diskettes. For operating systems, data for the last two inspections are maintained in the system's electronic file after month end and year end. Monthly data is deleted and summary data is transferred into year-to-date data. For more information on the EHOCS system, see the Information System Overview in the ISO Section.

VR	-30	Water :	system engineering drawings		nil	DE	
		SO =	when water system has been approved, the original engineering plan is microfilmed and, once the microfilm quality has been verified, returned to its owner (or the consulting engineer involved). All other full-size copies in government custody are destroyed.				
			(microfilm)	SO	• nil	FR	
		SO =	when water system is abandoned or superseded by new plans				

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFR = Full Retention by BCA FD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

32900 <u>WATER SYSTEMS - GENERAL</u> (Continued)

- NOTE: One microfilm copy of all water system plans is to be stored in a safe and separate location, in case of emergency or disaster.
- FR = BCA will retain all microfilm water system engineering drawings for their evidential value. The system plans are vital records according to the federal government's "Guide to the Preservation of Essential Records" (EPC 12/79, p.5).

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicablew = week m = month y = year**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility PUR = Public Use Records PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsSO = Superseded or ObsoleteBCA = British Columbia Archives

ORCS/HPS

SECT 3 - 61

Schedule 122346

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

> Α SA FD

32940 WATER SYSTEMS - RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

Records relating to approval of the design of municipal and commercial recreational water facilities. This primary also includes the authorization for the construction and installation of such facilities and the ongoing inspection to ensure compliance with ministry standards and guidelines, and health and safety regulations as specified by the Health Act (RSBC 1979, c. 161), the Swimming Pool, Spray Pool and Wading Pool Regulations (B.C. Reg. 289/72), and the Swimming Pool Exemption Regulation (B.C. Reg. 6/89). Includes reports, statistics, copies of certificates of authorization, applications, processing documentation, paper and microfilm engineering plans, inspection reports, water sample test results, technical information, and correspondence.

For water quality testing, see primary 32960.

	s otherwise specified below, idual health units) will retain	CY+2	y 2y	DE	
-	ot where <u>non-OPR retention r</u> , all other ministry offices w				
	ls for:		<u>so</u>	<u>nil</u>	<u>DE</u>
-00	Policy and procedures	- OPR - <u>non-OPR</u>	SO SO	5y nil	FR <u>DE</u>
-01	General				
-02	Swimming pools/water sli	des - commercial			
-03	Swimming pools/water sli	des - municipal			
-04	Hot tubs/therapeutic pools	- commercial			

Hot tubs/therapeutic pools - commercial

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionFR = Full Retention by BCA NA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = year**PIB** = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. ŞΑ FD A WATER SYSTEMS - RECREATIONAL FACILITIES 32940 (Continued) -05 Hot tubs/therapeutic pools - municipal -06 Spray pools, wading pools, wave pools -07 Swimming pool operator training -20 Recreation facility inspection files SO 7y DE (includes application, processing documentation, certificate of authorization, related correspondence and memoranda) (arrange alphabetically by name of facility, within regional inspection areas) SO =when swimming pool is abandoned 7y =This will ensure that records are retained until the expiration of the right to initiate a legal action specified under the Limitation Act (RSBC 1979, c. 236, s. 3). The additional year is allowed for the serving of notice on all parties. (electronic database - EHOCS) SO nil DE SO =upon closure of facility

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use Records VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A</u> <u>SA</u> <u>FD</u>

32940 <u>WATER SYSTEMS - RECREATIONAL FACILITIES</u> . (Continued)

	NOTE:	Facilities closed during the fiscal year are deleted from the active database during fiscal year end system clearout, and transferred to diskettes. For operating facilities, data for last two inspections are maintained in the electronic file after month end and year end. Monthly data is deleted and summary data is transferred into year-to-date data. For more information on EHOCS, see the Information System Overview in the ISO Section.			
-30	Recreat	ion facility engineering plans (paper)	SO	nil	DE
	SO =	when plan has been approved, the original is microfilmed and, once microfilm quality has been verified, returned to its owner (or the consulting engineer involved). All other full- size copies in government custody are destroyed.			
		(microfilm)	SO	7y	DE
	SO =	when facility is closed			

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearVR = Vital RecordsPIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or ObsoleteC:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS SECT 3 - 64

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A</u> <u>SA</u> <u>FD</u>

32940 <u>WATER SYSTEMS - RECREATIONAL FACILITIES</u> (Continued)

- NOTE: One microfilm copy of all swimming pool plans is to be stored in a safe and separate location, in case of emergency or disaster.
- 7y = This will ensure that records are retained until the expiration of the right to initiate a legal action specified under the *Limitation Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 236, s. 3). The additional year is allowed for the serving of notice on all parties.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearVR = Vital RecordsPIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
-------------	-----------

32960 <u>WATER SYSTEMS - WATER SAMPLE TESTING AND</u> <u>ANALYSIS</u>

Records relating to the monitoring of drinking water in the province and to the comparison of analytical data with the *Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality*, in addition to the monitoring of pools and beach water for bacteriological contamination. This primary includes the testing and analysis of water samples collected from specified sample sites such as community waterworks system, pools and beaches. Includes test result reports, statistical reports, boiling orders, correspondence and memoranda.

For inspection and licensing of water systems, see primary 32900.

	s otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR idual health units) will retain these records for:	CY+1y	y 2y	DE
-	t where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified, all other ministry offices will retain these			
record	ls for:	<u>so</u>	<u>nil</u>	<u>DE</u>
-00	Policy and procedures - OPR - non-OPR	SO SO	5y nil	FR DE
-01	General		<u></u>	<u></u>
-02	Boiling orders	.'		
-03	Chemical testing packages and list updates (includes tables of chemicals and packages that are available for testing from Zenon Laboratory)	SO	nil	DE
	(Continued on next page)			

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA w = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility**PIB** = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use RecordsVR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

32960 <u>WATER SYSTEMS - WATER SAMPLE TESTING AND</u> <u>ANALYSIS</u> (Continued)

OPR =	Public	Health	Protection,	central	office
-------	--------	--------	-------------	---------	--------

- SO = when information is no longer current
- NOTE: The central office will assume responsibility for keeping this information current. Additional chemicals and packages will be added to the cental database. Updates will be distributed to the field on diskette.

		(diskette)	SO	nil	DE
	SO =	upon uploading of data onto each WSACS field system database			
-05	Emerge	ncy measures	SO	nil	DE
	SO =	when information is no longer current			
-06	Requisition summaries (includes summaries of the bacteriological and chemical samples that Environmental Health Officers must do in the following month)		SO+1m	nil	DE
	SO =	when next month's summary is printed			

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPUR = Public Use Records PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A</u> <u>SA</u> <u>FD</u>

32960 <u>WATER SYSTEMS - WATER SAMPLE TESTING AND</u> <u>ANALYSIS</u> (Continued)

- -07 Water sampling analysis computer system (WSACS) central system reports SO+6m nil SR (includes computer statistical reports produced from WSACS central system database for use by the central office)
 - OPR = Public Health Protection, central office
 - SO = when information is no longer current or when new report received
 - SR = BCA will selectively retain annual or fourth quarter year-to-date summary statistical reports generated from WSACS for their residual evidential and informational value. Selection will be done on the basis of completeness and in consultation with the director of Public Health Protection Branch. When the records are listed for final disposition, the Public Health Protection Branch will indicate on the file list which annual or final quarter year-to-date reports best summarize water sampling and analysis activities throughout the province for that year.

-08	WSACS - central system
	(electronic database)
	(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSA = Semi-activeSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use RecordsVR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

SECT 3 - 68

nil

DE

SO

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM This records schedule is approved in accordance with the Document Disposal Act (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer. SA FD Α 32960 WATER SYSTEMS - WATER SAMPLE TESTING AND ANALYSIS (Continued) SO =upon conversion to another electronic database NOTE: For more information on WSACS, see the Information System Overview in the ISO Section. -09 WSACS - field system reports SO+6m nil DE SO =when information is no longer current or upon receipt of new report -10 Water sampling frequency and quality guideline amendments SO DE nil (includes amended sampling frequency and water quality guidelines for water systems) OPR = Public Health Protection, central officeSO =when guidelines are updated on the WSACS central database, and data is verified NOTE: The central office is responsible for updating water sampling frequency and quality guidelines on the WSACS central database. Updated guidelines will be distributed to the field offices on diskette. (Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSA = Semi-activeSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA w = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary ResponsibilityPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

			RATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION			
	1979, c. described by the Br	95). It co herein pr itish Colu	ule is approved in accordance with the <i>Documer</i> onstitutes authority for retention and disposition rovided ORCS has been implemented according imbia Information Management Services. For a	of the reco to standar	ords ds appr	
	implemen	<u>ting ORC</u>	CS, contact your Records Officer.		<u> </u>	
				A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
32960	<u>WATE</u>		<u>EMS - WATER SAMPLE TESTING AND</u> <u>(SIS</u> (Continued)			
	-11	Water s	ampling frequency and quality guideline field updates (diskette)	SO	nil	DE
		SO =	when distributed guideline updates are uploaded onto WSACS field system database, and data is verified	50	1111	DL
	-12	Water sa	ampling laboratory test results (includes returned bacteriological requisition forms and requisition form supplementals, bacteriological test results printed from MEDINET, and chemical laboratory results received from Zenon Laboratory) (arrange chronologically)	SO	nil	DE
		SO =	when data is entered and validated on WSACS			
	-13	WSACS	field system - bacteriological laboratory results (electronic database - WSACS)	CY+3y	nil	DE
	-14	WSACS	field system - chemical laboratory results (electronic database - WSACS)	so	nil	DE
		SO =	upon conversion to another electronic database			

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSA = Semi-activeSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPUR = Public Use Records PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or ObsoleteC:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 **ORCS/HPS** SECT 3 - 70

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

SECT 4 - 1

SECTION 4

LABORATORY SERVICES

PRIMARY NUMBERS

33000 - 33999

Section 4 covers records relating to laboratory testing and analysis. This includes records relating to the identification of possible environmental contaminants or toxic agents and the testing for radiation levels.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeSR = Selective Retention by BCAFY = Fiscal YearFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicable**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

ORCS/HPS

Schedule 122346

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

33000 - LABORATORY SERVICES - 33999

PRIMARY NUMBERS AND PRIMARY SUBJECTS

- 33000 LABORATORY SERVICES GENERAL
- 33440 ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY ANALYSIS
- 33770 RADIATION LABORATORY ANALYSIS

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

ORCS/HPS

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

33000 LABORATORY SERVICES - GENERAL

Records not shown elsewhere in the laboratory services section that relate generally to public health, diagnostic and reference testing, and laboratory analysis. Includes correspondence and memoranda.

For equipment and supply specifications, catalogues and product information, see ARCS primary 703.

For laboratory equipment and supply procurement, see ARCS primary 785.

Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR		
(Health Protection and Safety) will retain these records for:	CY+1y 2y	DE

Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for:

-00	Policy and procedures		SO		
		- <u>non-OPR</u>	<u>SO</u>	<u>nil</u>	<u>DE</u>
-01	General				

4y = This ensures that the operational requirements of the creating agency are met.

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicablew = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility PUR = Public Use RecordsPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

ORCS/HPS

SO

<u>nil</u>

DE

NOTE: Only records that cannot be classified in a more specific primary or secondary may be classified under this primary.

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in <u>implementing *ORCS*</u>, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

33000 <u>LABORATORY SERVICES - GENERAL</u> (Continued)

FR = BCA will fully retain for their evidential value all policy and procedure files created by offices having primary responsibility for policy and procedure development and approval. Draft and duplicate materials that hold no evidential value may be purged and discarded.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicable**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or Obsolete

					DS CLASSIFICATION			
			4 4		ordance with the <i>Docume</i> retention and disposition	-	-	RSBC
					n implemented according			oved
	•				nagement Services. For a	issistance i	n	
	implemer	nting ORC	CS, contact your	Recor	ds Officer.	· · ·		
						Δ	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
33440	ENVIR	ONMEN	TAL LABORA	TORY	ANALYSIS			
	Records relating to laboratory analysis and testing to identify possible environmental contaminants or toxic agents. Includes laboratory logbooks, test results, reports, correspondence, and memoranda.							
	For env	vironment		tigation	, see primary 30300. a, see primary 34440. imary 33770.			
	(Enviro			-	ministry OPR I Safety) will retain	CY+1y	2у	DE
	_	all other	on-OPR retention ministry offices	-	<u>ds</u> are identified etain these	SO	nil	DE
	1000103	101.				<u> </u>	<u>1111</u>	
	-00	Policy a	nd procedures		OPR non-OPR	SO SO	5y nil	FR DE
	-01	General			<u></u>			
	-02				SO	25у	DE	
		SO =	when laboratory	y analy	ysis and testing is			

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use Records BCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

ORCS/HPS

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

33440 ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY ANALYSIS (Continued)

- 25y = These records are referred to for up to 25 years after the project is complete because they document ongoing or reoccurring concerns regarding environmental contaminants or toxic agents.
- DE = While these records have considerable primary operational value, they have little residual archival value that would justify the cost incurred in processing, preserving, and conserving them.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

ORCS/HPS

SECT 4 - 6

i C	1979, c. 9 described by the Bri	OPERATIONAL RECO rds schedule is approved in a 95). It constitutes authority f herein provided ORCS has b itish Columbia Information M ting ORCS, contact your Rec	or retention and disposition een implemented according fanagement Services. For a	nt Disposation of the record to standard	ords is appro	
				A	<u>SA</u>	<u>FD</u>
33770	<u>RADIA</u>	TION LABORATORY ANA	ALYSIS			
Records relating to the routine or ad hoc testing for radiation levels of samples collected from a variety of sites throughout the province. Includes logbooks and laboratory analysis raw data in electronic format.						
	For rad	ioisotope licence monitoring,	see primary 32780.			
	Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Tobacco and Radiation Exposure Control Branch) will retain these records for:				2y	DE
		where <u>non-OPR retention per</u> all other ministry offices will				
	records	-	Tetam these	<u>so</u>	<u>nil</u>	<u>DE</u>
	-00	Policy and procedures	- OPR - <u>non-OPR</u>	SO <u>SO</u>	5y <u>nil</u>	FR <u>DE</u>
	-01 -02	General Radiation laboratory logbool	ks			
	-03	Radiation detection test data				
		(electronic rec	cords)	SO	nil	DE
		SO = when transferred fr	om hard drive to diskette			
		(diskettes)		CY+5y	nil	DE

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCAFY = Fiscal YearSA = Semi-activeFD = Final Disposition NA = Not Applicable FR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use Records BCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

SECTION 5

RESEARCH AND INVESTIGATION

PRIMARY NUMBERS

34000 - 34999

Section 5 covers records relating to the investigation and research of health protection and safety issues and concerns. This includes records relating to the investigation of incidents of exposure to environmental hazards and epidemiological outbreaks and epidemics.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSA = Semi-activeSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use Records VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

34000 - RESEARCH AND INVESTIGATION - 34999

PRIMARY NUMBERS AND PRIMARY SUBJECTS

- 34000 RESEARCH AND INVESTIGATION GENERAL
- 34440 ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD INVESTIGATION
- 34550 EPIDEMIOLOGICAL OUTBREAK AND EPIDEMIC INVESTIGATION

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicablew = week m = month y = year**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility PUR = Public Use Records PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

ORCS/HPS

SECT 5 - 2

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

34000 RESEARCH AND INVESTIGATION - GENERAL

Records not shown elsewhere in the research and investigation section that relate generally to the investigation and research of health protection and safety issues and concerns. Includes surveys, questionnaires, test results and statistics, research reports, research methodologies, relevant literature, correspondence, and memoranda. NOTE: Only records that cannot be classified in a more specific secondary may be classified under this primary. For contract management of consultants, see ARCS primary 1070. For laboratory analysis of toxic agents and environmental contaminants, see primary 33440. Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Health Protection and Safety Division) will retain these records for: CY+1y 2yDE Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: SO nil <u>DE</u> -00 Policy and procedures SO - OPR 5y FR - non-OPR SO nil DE -01 General

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

34000 <u>RESEARCH AND INVESTIGATION - GENERAL</u> (Continued)

- 4y = This ensures that the operational requirements of the creating agency are met.
- FR = BCA will fully retain for their evidential value all policy and procedure files created by offices having primary responsibility for policy and procedure development and approval. Draft and duplicate materials that hold no evidential value may be purged and discarded.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicable**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use RecordsVR = Vital RecordsSO = Superseded or ObsoleteBCA = British Columbia Archives

C:\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

34440 ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD INVESTIGATION

Records relating to the investigation of and research into incidents of apparent or confirmed exposure to chemical and/or physical environmental hazards. Includes surveys, questionnaires, test results and statistics, research reports, research methodologies, relevant literature, correspondence, and memoranda. For advice and consultation regarding environmental contaminants or toxic waste, see primary 30310. For contract management of consultants, see ARCS primary 1070. For laboratory analysis of toxic agents and environmental contaminants, see primary 33440. Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Environmental Health Assessment and Safety) will retain these records for: CY+1y 2yDE Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for: SO nil DE -00 Policy and procedures - OPR SO 5y FR - non-OPR <u>SO</u> <u>nil</u>____ <u>DE</u> -01 General -02 Environmental hazard investigation final reports SO+1y 24y FR SO =when report is issued or submitted

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCANA = Not Applicable FD = Final DispositionFR = Full Retention by BCAw = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use Records BCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

ORCS/HPS

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

34440 ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD INVESTIGATION (Continued)

- 25y= Because of the ongoing public health problems associated with exposure to toxic agents and environmental contaminants, records documenting the investigation of environmental hazards may be referred to for up to 25 years.
- FR = BCA will fully retain environmental hazard special investigation final reports for their evidential and informational value.
- -20 Environmental hazard investigation projects S (arrange alphabetically by name of site or by project name)

SO+1y 24y SR

- SO = upon completion of assessment
- 25y= Because of the potential health problems associated with exposure to toxic agents and environmental contaminants, records documenting the investigation of their effect on public health are referred to for up to 25 years.

(Continued on next page)

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia ArchivesSO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

ORCS/HPS

SECT 5 - 6

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

34440 ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD INVESTIGATION (Continued)

SR = BCA will selectively retain environmental hazard investigation project files for their evidential and informational value. Selection will be limited to significant or long-term special projects or studies, to be determined in consultation with the management and staff of the Environmental Health Assessment and Safety Branch. At the time of transfer to semi-active storage the director or senior manager of the Branch will indicate on the file list which files should be retained permanently at the end of their semi-active retention period.

NOTE: Classify environmental hazard investigation final reports under 34440-02.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicable**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsPUR = Public Use RecordsBCA = British Columbia Archives SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

SECT 5 - 7

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided ORCS has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing ORCS, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

34550 EPIDEMIOLOGICAL OUTBREAK AND EPIDEMIC INVESTIGATION

Records relating to the investigation into food poisoning outbreaks and epidemics of waterborne diseases. This primary also includes initial notifications from physicians, hospitals, private laboratories, and the B.C. Centre for Disease Control, as well as follow-up interviews with patients and persons at risk. Includes logbooks, reports, correspondence, and memoranda.

For water sample laboratory test results, see primary 32960.

	ridual health units) will retain these records for:	CY+1y 2y DE	į
below	ot where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified y, all other ministry offices will retain these ds for:	<u>SOnilDE</u>	i
-00	Policy and procedures - OPR - <u>non-OPR</u>	SO 5y FR <u>SO nil DE</u>	
-01	General		_
-02	Communicable disease reporting logbooks		
-20	Disease outbreak follow-up files (arrange alphabetically by name of disease)	CY+1y 5y DE	•

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not Applicable FR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPUR = Public Use Records PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsSO = Superseded or ObsoleteBCA = British Columbia Archives

C:\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

This records schedule is approved under the provisions of the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

SECTION 6

STANDARDS AND GUIDELINES

PRIMARY NUMBERS

35000 - 35999

Section 6 covers records relating to the development and review of provincial environmental health and safety standards and guidelines as specified by the *Health Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 161). This includes records relating to: standard and guideline development and review for water safety, food safety, waste disposal, and land use; and standard and guideline development and review for community care facility disease prevention, equipment and supplies, fire prevention, nutrition and food service, and emergency medical response.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final Disposition FR = Full Retention by BCANA = Not Applicablew = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility PIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use Records VR = Vital RecordsBCA = B.C. Archives and Records Service SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

ORCS/HPSD

SECT 6 - 1

This records schedule is approved under the provisions of the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

35000 - STANDARDS AND GUIDELINES - 35999

PRIMARY NUMBERS AND PRIMARY SUBJECTS

35000 STANDARDS AND GUIDELINES - GENERAL

35220 STANDARDS AND GUIDELINES - DEVELOPMENT AND REVIEW

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA w = week m = month y = year**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility PUR = Public Use Records PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsBCA = B.C. Archives and Records Service SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

ORCS/HPSD

This records schedule is approved under the provisions of the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

35000 STANDARDS AND GUIDELINES - GENERAL

section provin guideli	Is not shown elsewhere in the that relate generally to the optimized environmental health and ines. Includes surveys, report rds, and related memoranda a	development and review of 1 safety standards and rts, draft guidelines and	·		
NOTE	: Only records that cannot be specific primary or seconds this primary.	e classified in a more ary may be classified under			
For leg	gislation and regulations, see 135.	ARCS primaries 120 to			
	otherwise specified below, t Protection and Safety) will		CY+1y	2y	DE
	where <u>non-OPR retention pe</u> all other ministry offices wi s for:		<u>so</u>	<u>nil_</u>	<u>DE</u>
-00	Policy and procedures	- OPR	SO	5y	FR
-01	General	- <u>non-OPR</u>	<u>so</u>	<u>nil</u>	<u>DE</u>
4y =	This ensures that the operator creating agency are met.	tional requirements of the			
	(Cont	inued on next page)			

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSR = Selective Retention by BCASA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final Disposition NA = Not Applicable w = week m = month y = yearOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility PUR = Public Use Records PIB = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsSO = Superseded or ObsoleteBCA = B.C. Archives and Records Service

This records schedule is approved under the provisions of the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

35000 <u>STANDARDS AND GUIDELINES - GENERAL</u> (Continued)

FR = BCA will fully retain for their evidential value all policy and procedure files created by offices having primary responsibility for policy and procedure development and approval. Draft and duplicate materials that hold no evidential value may be purged and discarded.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeSR = Selective Retention by BCAFY = Fiscal YearFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCAOPR = Office of Primary Responsibilityw = week m = month y = yearPIB = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use Records VR = Vital RecordsBCA = B.C. Archives and Records Service SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

ORCS/HPSD

SECT 6 - 4

This records schedule is approved under the provisions of the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A</u> <u>SA</u> <u>FD</u>

CY+1y 2y

nil

SO

DE

DE

35220 <u>STANDARDS AND GUIDELINES - DEVELOPMENT</u> <u>AND REVIEW</u>

Records relating to the development and review of provincial standards and guidelines for the safe and healthy operation of licensed community care facilities. This primary also includes the development and review of provincial public health standards and guidelines for water safety, food safety, waste disposal and land use. Includes surveys, reports, draft guidelines and standards, correspondence, and memoranda.

For inspection and licensing, see primaries 32000 to 32960. For legislation and regulations, see ARCS primaries 120 to 135.

Unless otherwise specified below, the ministry OPR (Health Protection and Safety Division) will retain these records for:

Except where <u>non-OPR retention periods</u> are identified below, all other ministry offices will retain these records for:

-00	Policy and procedures	- OPR - <u>non-OPR</u>	SO SO	5y nil	FR DE
-01	General		•		
-02	Standards and guidelines -	British Columbia	SO+1y	9у	FR
	(arrange alphabeti	cally)			

(Continued on next page)

A = Active	CY = Calendar Year	DE = Destruction
SA = Semi-active	FY = Fiscal Year	SR = Selective Retention by BCA
FD = Final Disposition	NA = Not Applicable	FR = Full Retention by BCA
OPR = Office of Primary	Responsibility	w = week m = month y = year
PIB = Personal Informatio	n Bank $VR = Vital Rec.$	ords PUR = Public Use Records
BCA = B.C. Archives and	Records Service	SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

ORCS/HPSD

SECT 6 - 5

This records schedule is approved under the provisions of the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

35220 <u>STANDARDS AND GUIDELINES - DEVELOPMENT</u> <u>AND REVIEW</u> (Continued)

- SO = when new or revised standards and guidelines are issued 10y = This retention period ensures that
 - standards and guidelines are maintained for review and analysis.
 - FR = BCA will fully retain all standards and guidelines for their residual operational and evidential value.
- -02 Standards and guidelines other jurisdictions SO nil DE (arrange alphabetically)
 - SO = when standards and guidelines are no longer current
- -20 Standards and guidelines development files SO+1y 2y DE (arrange alphabetically)
 - SO = when development process is complete
 - 3y = This retention period ensures that records are maintained for evaluation of development process.

(Continued on next page)

ORCS/HPSD

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableFR = Full Retention by BCA**OPR** = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = year**PIB** = Personal Information Bank PUR = Public Use Records VR = Vital RecordsBCA = B.C. Archives and Records Service SO = Superseded or Obsolete

C:\WP\PHPR:96/08/13

This records schedule is approved under the provisions of the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

<u>A SA FD</u>

35220 <u>STANDARDS AND GUIDELINES - DEVELOPMENT</u> <u>AND REVIEW</u> (Continued)

- -30 Standards and guidelines review files SO+1y 2y DE (arrange alphabetically)
 - SO = when review is complete or revised standards and guidelines are issued
 - 3y = This retention period ensures that records are maintained for evaluation of development process.

NOTE: Codes may be added to case files as needed.

A = ActiveCY = Calendar YearDE = DestructionSA = Semi-activeFY = Fiscal YearSR = Selective Retention by BCAFR = Full Retention by BCAFD = Final DispositionNA = Not ApplicableOPR = Office of Primary Responsibility w = week m = month y = yearPUR = Public Use Records **PIB** = Personal Information Bank VR = Vital RecordsBCA = B.C. Archives and Records Service SO = Superseded or Obsolete

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

INFORMATION SYSTEM OVERVIEWS AND INFORMATION SYSTEM OVERVIEWS FOR APPLICATIONS

CCFLS CCFLS/MS CCFLS/FS	COMMUNITY CARE FACILITIES LICENSING SYSTEM MAINFRAME SECTION FIELD SECTION
ECECS	EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATOR CERTIFICATION SYSTEM
EHPS EHPS/EHOCS EHPS/PROPHILE	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PROTECTION SYSTEM ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS COMPUTER SYSTEM PROVINCIAL PUBLIC HEALTH INFORMATION LINKED ELECTRONICALLY

RPSS RADIATION PROTECTION SERVICES SYSTEM

WSACS	WATER SAMPLING ANALYSIS COMPUTER SYSTEM
WSACS/CS	CENTRAL SYSTEM
WSACS/FS	FIELD SYSTEM

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

INFORMATION SYSTEM OVERVIEW

MINISTRY:

Ministry of Health and Ministry Responsible for Seniors

DIVISION, BRANCH, SECTION, OR OFFICE:

Health Protection and Safety Division, Community Care Facilities Branch

SYSTEM TITLE:

Community Care Facilities Licensing System (CCFLS)

APPLICATION TITLE:

Community Care Facilities Licensing System

PURPOSE:

Automation of licensing and inspection information generated by Community Care Facilities Licensing Officers operating out of provincial health units.

INFORMATION CONTENT:

The Community Care Facilities Licensing System is comprised of two separate systems. The Community Care Facilities Licensing Field Section is installed on health unit personal computers in the field, and the Community Care Facilities Licensing Mainframe Section is installed on the mainframe computer in Victoria.

- 1. CCFLS Field Section. The purpose of the CCFLS Field System is to assist Community Care Licensing field staff with the inspection, scheduling and managing of their workloads. It allows for the maintenance of information relating to the activities of individual licensing officers, licensed facilities, inspections reports and serious incidents which occur at facilities.
- 2. CCFLS Mainframe Section. The purpose of the CCFLS Mainframe Section is to assist Central Office Community Care Facilities Branch managers in the areas of planning and evaluation of the Community Care Facilities Licensing program. In addition, it allows for the tracking of critical hazards. The Mainframe Section receives monthly and annual summary data from each office in the field.

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

INFORMATION SYSTEM OVERVIEW FOR AN APPLICATION

1. MINISTRY:

Ministry of Health and Ministry Responsible for Seniors.

2. DIVISION, BRANCH, SECTION, OR OFFICE:

Health Protection and Safety Division, Community Care Facilities Branch

3. SYSTEM TITLE:

Community Care Facilities Licensing System (CCFLS)

4. APPLICATION TITLE:

Community Care Facilities Licensing System Mainframe Section

5. PURPOSE:

To assist central office community care facility managers in planning and evaluating community care facility programs and in tracking critical hazards.

3. INFORMATION CONTENT:

The CCFLS Mainframe Section includes: health unit and municipal health department licensing officer data such as name, title, office and home address, identification number, office and home phone number, and training; and community care facility data such as name, address, facility number and status, licence effective and expiry date, mailing address, licensee name and address, date licence issued, type of service, infraction data, dates of inspections, and serious incidents/abuses.

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

4. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION SUMMARY:

The CCFLS Mainframe Section database is retained until superseded or obsolete, and then destroyed.

Manuals (specifications manual and users guide) are retained until the database is superseded or obsolete, and then destroyed.

Data stored in the CCFLS Mainframe database undergoes a year end clearout in April of each year after March data has been sent down by the Health Units and the reports have been printed and checked for errors. When Year End Clearout Option is selected from the menu a job will automatically be submitted to the Technology Services Division of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations (formerly the British Columbia Systems Corporation (BCSC)) to clear out the old data onto magnetic tape.

For Transitory Electronic Data Processing (EDP) Records, see schedule number 102902.

8. INPUTS/PROCESSES/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS

Inputs consist of summary data transmitted electronically every month by each health unit to the Mainframe Section in Victoria. At month-end, five summary database files are created on the personal computer at the health unit during the preparation of data for transmission to Victoria. They contain facility, abuse, employee, infraction, and provincial information. Files are sent using Attachmate/Irma Communication or modem (FTTERM). Summary files prepared and transmitted by the health units are disposed of in accordance with Ongoing Records Schedule 102901, 2.1, a) Transitory Input Records - Input Source Documents.

PROCESSES

Provincial health units and municipal health departments transmit their facility, employee, infraction, provincial and serious incident information in a summary format to Victoria each month. The CCFLS Mainframe Section maintains the summary information from all provincial health units and municipal health departments for a fiscal year, and can generate up-to-date summary reports and statistics on the entire province's community care facilities.

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS ISO/CCFLS/MS - 2

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

OUTPUTS

CCFLS Mainframe section output is classified in *Health Protection and Safety ORCS* section 3, primary 32100:

- 32100-08 Community Care Facilities Licensing System Mainframe Section Month End Reports
- 32100-09 Community Care Facilities Licensing System Mainframe Section Year End Reports

9. SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT:

The CCFLS Mainframe Section is run with a MVS operating system. The update programs are written in COBAL. The report programs are written in FOCUS. To interface with the user, the menus and question screens are TSO panels. All items requested from the menus are run as batch jobs.

10. HARDWARE ENVIRONMENT:

The CCFLS Mainframe Section runs on a Technology Services Division mainframe.

11. SYSTEM MILESTONES:

The original CCFLS Mainframe was implemented in April 1990. Version 2.0 was implemented in April 1992.

12. USER CONTACTS:

Keith Laxton, Manager, Child Health and Safety, Community Care Facilities Branch, 952-1457.

13. TECHNICAL CONTACTS:

Sylvia Restall, Health Systems, 952-2455.

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

14. DOCUMENTATION/MANUALS CROSS-REFERENCES:

Community Care Facilities Licensing Central System Operator's Guide for Ministry of Health and Ministry Responsible for Seniors, Community Care Facilities Licensing Branch, and second update prepared in February 1994 by Public Health Systems Services.

15. OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION:

Health Protection and Safety ORCS, section 3, primary 32100:

32100-07 Community Care Facilities Licensing Mainframe Section

16. CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM CROSS REFERENCES (OTHER RELATED RECORDS):

Health Protection and Safety ORCS, section 1, primaries 32120 and 32150:

- 32120-20 Care Facilities Adult Adult Care Facility Monitoring Files
- 32150-20 Care Facilities Child Child Care Facility Monitoring Files

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

INFORMATION SYSTEM OVERVIEW FOR AN APPLICATION

1. MINISTRY:

Ministry of Health and Ministry Responsible for Seniors

2. DIVISION, BRANCH, SECTION, OR OFFICE:

Health Protection and Safety Division, Community Care Facilities Branch

3. SYSTEM TITLE:

Community Care Facilities Licensing System (CCFLS)

4. APPLICATION TITLE:

Community Care Facilities Licensing System Field Section

5. PURPOSE:

The CCFLS Field Section assists Community Care Licensing field staff with inspection scheduling and managing their workloads. It also provides information to upper and middle management in the areas of planning and evaluation of Community Care programs and the tracking of critical health hazards.

6. INFORMATION CONTENT:

CCFLS Field Section includes: health unit and municipal health department licensing officer data such as name, title, office and home address, identification number, office and home phone number, and training; and community care facility data such as name, address, facility number and status, licence effective and expiry date, mailing address, licensee name and address, date licence issued, type of service, infraction data, dates of inspections, and serious incidents/abuses.

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

7. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION SUMMARY:

The CCFLS Field Section database is retained until superseded or obsolete, and then destroyed.

Manuals (specifications manual and users guide) are retained until the database is superseded or obsolete, and then destroyed.

Data stored in the CCFLS Field Section database is retained for the fiscal year. In April of each year a year end backup is performed and summary data files are transmitted to Victoria, after which all fiscal year-to-date data is erased. At the time of the deletion of the data, all activity information for the last year will be reset to zero in preparation of next fiscal year and all facilities that have been prefixed with an asterisk (for closed) will automatically be deleted. Data on facilities which remain open is carried over into the next fiscal year.

For Transitory Electronic Data Processing (EDP) Records, see schedule number 102902.

8. INPUTS/PROCESSES/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS

Inputs into the CCFLS Field Section are adult care and child care facility licence applications, facility inspection report forms, incident report forms, and licensing officer activity report forms. These forms are classified in *Health Protection and Safety ORCS*, section 3, primaries 32000, 32120 and 32150:

32000-02	Inspection and Licensing - General - Activity Report Forms (HLTH 4652)
32120-20	Care Facilities - Adult - Adult Care Facility Monitoring Files - Application for Licence - Adult Care Form (HLTH 4655); Inspection Report Form (HLTH 4650); Incident Report Form (HLTH 4663, HLTH 4664)
32150-20	Child Care Facility Monitoring Files - Application for License - Child Care Form (HLTH 4656); Inspection Report Form (HLTH 4650); Incident Report Form (HLTH 4664, HLTH 4665)

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

PROCESSES

The system allows one to enter inspection data from an inspection report form (HLTH 4650), update inspection data, print interim permits and licences and print an Inspection Verification Report.

It also allows one to enter licensing officer activity data from the CCFL Activity Report (HLTH 4652), to update activity data and print an Activity Verification Report.

The system can produce a number of month end and year end statistical reports.

OUTPUTS

Outputs from the CCFLS Field Section are month-end and year-end reports, and adult and child-care facility interims permits and licences. They are classified in *Health Protection and Safety ORCS* section 3, primaries 32100, 32120 and 32150:

32100-05	Community Care Facilities Licensing Field Section Month End Reports
32100-06	Community Care Facilities Licensing Field Section Year End Reports
32120-20	Care Facility - Adult - Adult Care Facility Monitoring Files
32150-20	Care Facility - Child - Child Care Facility Monitoring Files

9. SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT:

The CCFLS Field Section was designed using Aston-Tates's Dbase III Plus and Nantuckets' CLIPPER compiler.

10. HARDWARE ENVIRONMENT:

The CCFLS Field Section is operated from local DOS PCs (at least 286). It requires a laserjet printer.

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

11. SYSTEM MILESTONES:

The Field Section was implemented in April 1990. Version 2.0 was implemented in April 1992.

12. USER CONTACTS:

Keith Laxton, Manager, Child Health and Safety, Community Care Facilities Branch, 952-1457.

13. TECHNICAL CONTACTS:

Sylvia Restall, System Analyst, Health Systems, 952-2455

14. DOCUMENTATION/MANUALS CROSS-REFERENCES:

Community Care Facilities Licensing System Operator's Guide; Community Care Facilities Licensing Version 2.0 Release Notes

15. OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION:

Health Protection and Safety ORCS, section 3, primaries 32120 and 32150:

- 32120-20 Care Facilities Adult Adult Care Facility Monitoring Files (electronic database - CCFLS/FS)
- 32150-20 Care Facilities Child Child Care Facility Monitoring Files (electronic database - CCFLS/FS)

16. CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM CROSS REFERENCES (OTHER RELATED RECORDS):

Health Protection and Safety ORCS, section 3, primaries 32120 and 32150:

- 32120-20 Care Facilities Adult Adult Care Facility Monitoring Files
- 32150-20 Care Facilities Child Child Care Facility Monitoring Files

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

INFORMATION SYSTEM OVERVIEW

1. MINISTRY:

Ministry of Health and Ministry Responsible for Seniors

2. DIVISION, BRANCH, SECTION, OR OFFICE:

Health Protection and Safety Division, Community Care Facilities Branch

3. SYSTEM TITLE:

Early Childhood Educator (ECE) Certification System

4. APPLICATION TITLE:

Early Childhood Educator (ECE) Certification System

5. PURPOSE:

The ECE Certification System serves as an automated registry on which information relating to early childhood educators is updated and maintained. The system also produces the ECE certificates and updated listings of certified early childhood educators.

6. INFORMATION CONTENT:

The ECE Certification System includes information relating to individuals who qualify under the *Community Care Facilities Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 57) by having completed basic and, if applicable, post-basic requirements. The information includes individual's name, address, ECE status, ECE registration and expiry dates, and certificate issue date.

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

7. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION SUMMARY:

The ECE Certification System database is retained until superseded or obsolete and then destroyed.

Manuals (specification manuals and users guide) are retained until the database is superseded or obsolete, and then destroyed.

Data on the ECE Certification System database is retained for five years after an early childhood certificate has expired. All registry entries are maintained on backup computer tapes.

For Transitory Electronic Data Processing (EDP) Records (Operational), see schedule number 102902.

8. INPUTS, PROCESSES, OUTPUTS:

INPUTS

Inputs consist of the application form for registration as an early childhood educator with Community Care Facilities Branch. Application forms are classified in HPS ORCS, section 2, primary 31150:

- 31250-20 Early Childhood Educator Pending Application Files
- 31250-30 Early Childhood Educator Qualified Educator Files

PROCESSES

An individual wishing to register as an early childhood educator in British Columbia must make application directly to the Manager of Early Childhood Programs at the Community Care Facility Branch (CCFB). Upon receipt of a request for registration, the application is reviewed to determine if all necessary documents are included. If an applicant is considered to have completed all requirements his/her name will be entered on the ECE Certification System.

The system generates the next registration number for each new early childhood educator entered on the system. Information regarding the certification status of early childhood educators may be modified on the system. Searches may be made on the system by an early childhood educator's name or registration number. Reports are available on early childhood educators and their certification status. Certificates may be printed from the system.

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

OUTPUTS

ECE Certification System outputs consist of certificates, early childhood educator listings and reports. They are classified in <u>HPS ORCS</u>, section 2:

31250-02 Early Childhood Educator Listings

31250-03 Early Childhood Educator Certification Reports

31250-04 Early Childhood Educator Year End Reports

31250-30 Early Childhood Educator - Qualified Educator Files

9. SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT:

This system is run under TSO FOCUS.

10. HARDWARE ENVIRONMENT:

The system operates on an IBM MVS mainframe.

11. SYSTEM MILESTONES:

The system was written in 1988.

12. USER CONTACTS:

Sharon Buchan, Early Childhood Education Certification, 952-1726

13. TECHNICAL CONTACTS:

Kwok Man Suen, Health Systems, 952-2457

14. DOCUMENTATION/MANUALS CROSS-REFERENCES:

Preschool Supervisor Certification System Operator's Guide

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

15. OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION:

HPSD ORCS, section 2, primary 31250:

31250-40 Early Childhood Educator Registry

16. CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM CROSS REFERENCES (OTHER RELATED RECORDS):

HPSD ORCS, section 2, primary 31255:

31255 Early Childhood Education - Program Accreditation

ARCS, section 1, primary 202-20:

202-20 Committees and Commissions - Ministerial

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

INFORMATION SYSTEM OVERVIEW

MINISTRY, CROWN CORPORATION, OR AGENCY:

Ministry of Health and Ministry Responsible for Seniors

DIVISION, BRANCH, SECTION, OR OFFICE:

Health Protection and Safety Division, Public Health Protection Branch

SYSTEM TITLE:

Environmental Health Protection System

APPLICATION TITLE:

Environmental Health Protection System

PURPOSE:

The purpose of the Environmental Health Protection System is to automate the management of the information generated by the activities of the environmental health officers.

INFORMATION CONTENT:

The entire Environmental Health Protection System is comprised of two separate systems. The Environmental Health Officers Computer System (EHOCS) is installed on personal computers in the community health offices. The Provincial Public Health Information Linked Electronically (PROPHILE) system is installed on the mainframe computer in Victoria.

1. EHOCS. The purpose of EHOCS is to assist the environmental health officers (EHOs) with inspection scheduling and managing of workloads, and to provide accurate and comprehensive information to management for

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS ISO/EHPS - 1

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

planning and evaluation of the Environmental Health Program and the tracking of Critical Health Hazards. EHOCS also maintains a FOODSAFE Registry of the public who have written the Food Handlers Sanitation Training exam. EHOs may also issue tickets for offenses under the Health Act (RSBC 1979, c. 161). The ticket information is also recorded in the EHOCS program.

2. PROPHILE. The purpose of PROPHILE is to provide accurate summary information to head office management for planning and evaluation of the Environmental Health Program.

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

INFORMATION SYSTEM OVERVIEW FOR AN APPLICATION

1. MINISTRY:

Ministry of Health and Ministry Responsible for Seniors

2. DIVISION, BRANCH, SECTION, OR OFFICE:

Health Protection and Safety Division, Public Health Protection Branch

3. SYSTEM TITLE:

Environmental Health Protection System

4. APPLICATION TITLE:

Environmental Health Officers Computer System (EHOCS)

5. PURPOSE:

EHOCS records inspection data of various public premises throughout the province. It also records information regarding the Environmental Health Officers' (EHO) activities relating to the health assessments of waste disposal sites, disease investigation, water sample collection, and complaints. EHOCS also maintains a FOODSAFE registry of individuals who have written the Food Handlers Sanitation Training exam. Ticket information for offenses under the *Health Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 161) is also recorded in EHOCS. Standard and adhoc reports printed from EHOCS assist the EHOs with inspection scheduling and managing workloads. The reports also provide accurate comprehensive information for planning and evaluating of the Environmental Health Program and tracking critical health hazards.

6. INFORMATION CONTENT:

EHOCS contains EHO demographic and activity information such as the name of the officer, his/her education, the number, type, and time spent on inspections, the number received and time spent on complaints, and the number of and time spent on sample collections. Also contained is information on licensed or inspected premises or

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

facilities such as the premise number, the premise operator/owner/purveyor, premise address, and the facility or premise inspection results. In addition the system contains information such as the names, addresses, occupations and FOODSAFE exam results of those who have been enrolled in Level I or II of the food handlers sanitation training course; as well as information on violators of public health regulations such as the violator name, the offence date, the ticket number, the type of violation, the name of the act and regulation which was violated, the value of the fine, and the officer's name who issued the violation ticket.

7. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION SUMMARY:

The EHOCS database is retained until superseded or obsolete, and then destroyed.

Manuals (specification manual and users guide) are retained until the database is superseded or obsolete, and then destroyed.

Data stored in the EHOCS database is retained for the fiscal year. The fiscal year end clearout is done in March for provincial health units. The system zeros out all infractions, deletes all premises and business sites that are closed, zeros all inspection counters in the premises database file and deletes the year to date inspections and Environmental Health Officers' activities in preparation for next year's data.

For Transitory Electronic Data Processing (EDP) Records (Operational), see schedule number 102902.

8. INPUTS, PROCESSES, OUTPUTS:

INPUTS

Inputs consist of data from paper forms used during the inspection and licensing activities. EHOCS input is classified in *Health Protection and Safety ORCS*, section 2, primary 32530, and section 3, primaries 32240, 32260, 32280 and 32900:

31530-03	Foodsafe Registration - Registration Forms (HLTH 157)
32000-02	Inspection and Licensing - General - Activity Report Forms (HLTH 125 and HLTH 4652)
32240-20	Food Safety - Fish Plant Inspection Files - General Report (HLTH 141)
32260-20	Food Safety - Manufacturing and Retail Outlets - Retail Food Premise Inspection Files - Food Premises Report (HLTH 96)

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

32290-20 Food Safety - Restaurants - Food Service Premise Inspection Files - Application for Permit (HLTH 143), Multiple Permit Declaration Form (HLTH 4682), and Food Premises Report (HLTH 96)
32450-07 Public Health Protection - Violations and Ticketing - Violation Tickets (MV 6000)
32900-20 Water systems - General - Water System Inspection Files -Water Report (HLTH 155)
32940-20 Water systems - Recreational facilities - Recreation Facility Inspection Files - Application for Permit (HLTH 143), and Recreation Facility Report (HLTH 138)

PROCESSES

Environmental health officers (EHO) perform scheduled routine inspections on various public premises throughout the province. Other types of inspections which may be performed are those based on a complaint, or a followup to an original inspection. When performing an inspection, an EHO is required to record the results of the inspection on the appropriate form.

EHOs are also involved with the inspection of sewage disposal systems, disease investigation, water sample collection, and complaints. The EHOs record this information on a Semi-monthly Activity Report form at the end of each day. This form provides a detailed account of the day's activities.

Inspection report forms and activity report forms are entered onto EHOCS updating the premise inspection database file and the EHO activity database file.

EHOCS also maintains a FOODSAFE registry of the public who have written the food handlers sanitation training exam.

EHOs may also issue tickets for offenses under the *Health Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 161). The ticket information is also recorded in the EHOCS program.

EHOCS allows the printing of a number of reports, FOODSAFE certificates, operating permits and mailing labels.

OUTPUTS

EHOCS output is classified in Health Protection and Safety ORCS section 2, primary

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

31530, and section 3, primary 32450:

31530-06	Foodsafe Registration - FOODSAFE Local Registry Reports
31530-07	Foodsafe Registration - FOODSAFE Local Statistical Reports
32450-04	Public Health Inspection - Violations and Ticketing - Ticket Information Reports - Regional
32450-05	Public Health Inspection - Violations and Ticketing - Ticket Statistics Reports

9. SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT:

EHOCS is a PC system that was developed using Nantucket's CLIPPER 5.01 compiler and Blink Inc.'s Blinker 1.51 linker.

10. HARDWARE ENVIRONMENT:

In order for EHOCS to operate, the following minimum hardware requirements must be met:

PC Model:	386 or greater (IBM PS/2 models, Epson II/III)
DOS Version:	MS-DOS or IBM Dos Version 3.3 - 5.0
Min. Memory Required:	450 Kilobytes
Disk Storage for System:	2 Megabyte Hard Disk Storage
Printer:	Hewlett-Packard Laserjet Series 2 or 3

SYSTEM MILESTONES:

April 1 1988 - Initial Release, 1.00
April 1 1989 - Updated Release, 2.20
April 1 1990 - Updated Release, 2.30
June 4 1991 - New Standards, B3.00, piloted at 3 offices of Capital Regional District and Central Vancouver Island Health Unit
July 3 1991 - Province Wide Release, 3.00
May 15 1992 - Ticket and Licensing, Clipper 5 and bug fixes, 3.02
February 1993 - Legislative changes to operating fees and bug fixes
February 8 1994 - New Business Site Part, 3.30

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

USER CONTACTS:

Andrew Hazlewood, Executive Director, Health Protection and Safety Division, 952-1731

TECHNICAL CONTACTS:

Kwok Man Suen, Health Systems, 952-2457 Margaret Bechard, Planning and Resource Management, Health Protection and Safety, 952-1437

DOCUMENTATION/MANUALS CROSS-REFERENCES:

Environmental Health Officers' Computer System, Operator's Guide for Ministry of Health Regional Programs, Version 3.30, Public Health Systems Services, March 1994

OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION:

Health Protection and Safety ORCS, section 2, primary 31530, and section 3 primaries 32240, 32260, 32280 and 32450:

31530-05	Foodsafe - Registration - FOODSAFE Local Registry Database
32240-20	Food Safety - Fish Processing Plants - Fish Plant Inspection Files
32260-20	Food Safety - Manufacturing and Retail Outlets - Retail Food Premise Inspection Files
32290-20	Food Safety - Restaurants - Food Service Premise Inspection Files
32450-07	Public Health Inspection - Violations and Ticketing - Violation Tickets
32900-20	Water Systems - General - Water System Inspection Files
32940-20	Water Systems - Recreational Facilities - Recreation Facility Inspection Files

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS ISO/EHPS/EHOCS - 5

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

16. CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM CROSS REFERENCES (OTHER RELATED RECORDS):

Health Protection and Safety ORCS, section 1, primaries 30510, 30530, 30570, and section 3, primary 32960:

30510	Public Health Protection - Drinking Water and Pool Safety
30530	Public Health Protection - Food Safety
30570	Public Health Protection - Waste Disposal
32960-13	Water Systems - Water Sample Testing and Analysis - WSACS Field System - Bacteriological Laboratory Results
32960-14	Water Systems - Water Sample Testing and Analysis - WSACS Field System - Chemical Laboratory Results

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

INFORMATION SYSTEM OVERVIEW FOR AN APPLICATION

1. MINISTRY:

Ministry of Health and Ministry Responsible for Seniors

2. DIVISION, BRANCH, SECTION, OR OFFICE:

Health Protection and Safety Division, Public Health Protection Branch

3. SYSTEM TITLE:

Environmental Health Protection System

4. APPLICATION TITLE:

Provincial Public Health Information Linked Electronically (PROPHILE)

5. PURPOSE:

The purpose of PROPHILE is to provide provincial summary data to Health Protection and Safety Division's upper management to aid them in program management and evaluation.

6. INFORMATION CONTENT:

PROPHILE maintains provincial summary information relating to public health ticket violations, the foodsafe registry and public health inspection and licensing activities.

7. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION SUMMARY:

The PROPHILE database is retained until superseded or obsolete, and then destroyed.

Manuals (specifications manual and users guide) are retained until the database is superseded or obsolete, and then destroyed.

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

Data stored in the PROPHILE database is retained for one year, and then transferred to backup magnetic tape.

For Transitory Electronic Data Processing (EDP) Records (Operational), see schedule number 102902.

8. INPUTS/PROCESSES/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS

Inputs consist of summary data from the Environmental Health Officers Computer System (EHOCS), and is classified in *Health Protection and Safety ORCS*, section 1, primary 30500:

30500-05 Public Health Protection - General - Summary Field Inspection and Activity Data

PROCESSES

All data entry and report generation is done regionally on the Environmental Health Officers Computer System (EHOCS). Summary data is forwarded monthly from the health units to the central office in Victoria where it is downloaded onto PROPHILE. PROPHILE produces ad hoc and regular monthly and annual summary and statistical reports.

OUTPUTS

Output from PROPHILE are reports which are classified in *Health Protection and* Safety ORCS, section 1, primary 30500:

30500-02 Public Health Protection - General - Ad Hoc Statistical Reports
30500-03 Public Health Protection - General - Central office standard statistical reports

9. SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT:

PROPHILE is a PC system that was developed using Nantucket's CLIPPER 5.01 compiler and Blink Inc.'s Blinker 1.51 linker.

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

10. HARDWARE ENVIRONMENT:

In order for PROPHILE to operate, the following minimum hardware requirements must be met:

PC Model:	386 or greater (IBM PS/2 models, Epson II/III)
DOS Version:	MS-DOS or IBM Dos Version 3.3 - 5.0
Min. Memory Required:	450 Kilobytes
Disk Storage for System:	30 Megabyte Hard Disk Storage
Printer:	Hewlett-Packard Laserjet Series 2 or 3

11. SYSTEM MILESTONES:

April 1 1988 - Release, Version 1.0 May 24 1989 - Update January 9 1990 - Update July 9 1991 - Update December 3 1991 - Version 3.01 August 5 1992 - Version 3.03 August 24 1993 - Version 3.04 April 29 1994 - Version 3.05 June 22 1994 - Version 3.06 July 18 1994 - Version 3.07 January 5 1995 - Version 3.07b

12. USER CONTACTS:

Andrew Hazlewood, Executive Director, Health Protection and Safety Division, 952-1731

13. TECHNICAL CONTACTS:

Kwok Man Suen, Health Systems, 952-2457 Margaret Bechard, Planning and Resource Management, Health Protection and Safety, 952-1437

14. DOCUMENTATION/MANUALS CROSS-REFERENCES:

Provincial Public Health Information Linked Electronically (PROPHILE) Computer System Operator's Guide for Ministry of Health Environmental Health Protection,

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

Version: 3.02, Issue Date: October 1992, Prepared by Public Health Systems Services

15. OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION:

Health Protection and Safety ORCS, section 1, primary 30500.

30500-04 Public Health Protection - General - PROPHILE system

16. CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM CROSS REFERENCES (OTHER RELATED RECORDS):

Health Protection and Safety ORCS, section 2, primary 31500:

31500-05 Foodsafe - General - FOODSAFE Central Registry Database

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

INFORMATION SYSTEM OVERVIEW

1. MINISTRY:

Ministry of Health and Ministry Responsible for Seniors

2. DIVISION, BRANCH, SECTION, OR OFFICE:

Health Protection and Safety Division, Tobacco and Radiation Control Branch

3. SYSTEM TITLE:

Radiation Protection Services System

4. APPLICATION TITLE:

Radiation Protection Services System (RPSS)

5. PURPOSE:

The purpose of the RPSS is to manage information relating to radiation source clients of the Tobacco and Radiation Exposure Control Branch as well as the surveys conducted to identify, monitor and evaluate radiation sources.

6. INFORMATION CONTENT:

The RPSS contains information such as the name and address on all clients of the Tobacco and Radiation Control Branch Protection office. It also contains survey information such as emergency response surveys, surveys of medical and non-medical x-ray equipment, surveys of non-ionizing radiation sources, and environmental laboratory analyses.

7. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION SUMMARY:

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

The RPSS database is retained until superseded or obsolete, and then destroyed.

Manuals (specifications manual and users guide) are retained until the database is superseded or obsolete, and then destroyed.

Data stored in the RPSS database is retained until it is superseded or obsolete, and then destroyed.

For Transitory Electronic Data Processing (EDP) Records, see schedule number 102902.

8. INPUTS/PROCESSES/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS

RPSS input is classified in *Health Protection and Safety ORCS*, section 3, primaries 32700, 32710, 32740 and 32760:

- 32700-02 Radiation Source Auditing General Emergency Response Surveys
- 32710-20 Radiation Sources Auditing Environmental Radiation -Environmental Radiation Survey Files
- 32740-02 Radiation Source Auditing Medical X-rays Medical X-ray Self-inspection Survey Data
- 32760-20 Radiation Source Auditing Non-ionizing/Non-medical X-rays - Non-ionizing/Non-medical X-ray Survey Files

PROCESSES

The Radiation and Tobacco Exposure Control Branch identifies, monitors and evaluates radiation sources to determine their radiation hazard significance. It also responds to radiological emergencies, and conducts testing of environmental radiation samples. Results of self-inspections (referred to as "surveys") for each client operating medical and non-medical x-ray radiation sources and non-ionizing radiation sources are submitted to the branch and are entered on RPSS.

The RPSS is made up of four main sections, each of which can be selected from the main menu. The sections are: client database, surveys, utilities, and reports. By

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

selecting the client database, users may search the database or update a client's name, address, telephone number, health unit affiliation, date of next survey, the program type, x-ray client code, or client number.

An individual client may have many units/items to be surveyed. Each unit for an individual client may have many inspections. For example, a hospital may have many x-ray units and each of those x-ray units may be inspected many times. Each individual inspection is referred to as a survey.

Surveys are broken down into program type, (e.g., medical x-ray, non-medical x-ray, non-ionizing, environmental laboratory, and other). Selecting the survey menu allows the user to enter, modify, delete, and print all radiation control survey information. The utilities menu selection allows the user to update code tables, add users, and import data. There are a number of reports available through the RPSS. The output of all reports may be directed from three devices: printer, screen, WySIWYG (what you see is what you get) view.

OUTPUTS

The RPSS produces statistical and special reports.

RPSS output is classified in *Health Protection and Safety ORCS* section 3, primary 32700:

32700-04 Radiation Source Auditing - General - RPS System Statistical and Special Reports

9. SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT:

RPSS was developed using Clipper (DBase).

10. HARDWARE ENVIRONMENT:

RPSS operates on a Personal Computer at the Radiation and Tobacco Exposure Control office.

11. SYSTEM MILESTONES:

RPSS was developed in 1992 by a contractor, Western Support Group of North

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

Schedule 122346

46 ORCS/HPS ISO/RPSS - 3

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

Vancouver. Implementation took place in 1993.

12. USER CONTACTS:

Brian Phillips, Director, Tobacco and Radiation Exposure Control Branch, 660-6630

13. TECHNICAL CONTACTS:

Kwok-Man Suen, Health Systems, 952-2457.

14. DOCUMENTATION/MANUALS CROSS-REFERENCES:

BC Ministry of Health Radiation Protection Services RPS Radiation System User Guide

15. OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION:

Health Protection and Safety ORCS, section 3, primary 32700:

32700-03 Radiation Protection Services (RPS) System - Client Surveys

16. CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM CROSS REFERENCES (OTHER RELATED RECORDS):

Health Protection and Safety ORCS, section 1, primary 30660:

30660 Radiation Protection Services

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

Schedule 122346

ISO/RPSS - 4

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer,

INFORMATION SYSTEM OVERVIEW

MINISTRY:

Ministry of Health and Ministry Responsible for Seniors

DIVISION, BRANCH, SECTION, OR OFFICE:

Health Protection and Safety Division, Public Health Protection Branch

SYSTEM TITLE:

Water Sampling Analysis Computer System

APPLICATION TITLE:

Water Sampling Analysis Computer System (WSACS)

PURPOSE:

Automation of information generated by the sampling and analysis of water samples.

INFORMATION CONTENT:

The entire Water Sampling Analysis Computer System is comprised of two separate systems. The Water Sampling Analysis Computer System - Field System is installed on personal computers in community health centres. The Water Sampling Analysis Computer System - Central System is installed on the personal computer in Victoria.

- 1. WSACS Field System. The purpose of the WSACS Field System is: to capture and maintain water system and site information; to facilitate the water sampling process; to capture laboratory results; and to print reports.
- 2. WSACS Central System. The purpose of the WSACS Mainframe System is: to receive data regularly from the field; to maintain summary bacteriological data and detailed chemical data; to maintain provincial water system information; to maintain sampling guidelines and lists of chemicals; and to print reports.

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

INFORMATION SYSTEM OVERVIEW FOR AN APPLICATION

1. MINISTRY:

Ministry of Health and Ministry Responsible for Seniors

2. DIVISION, BRANCH, SECTION, OR OFFICE:

Health Protection and Safety Division, Public Health Protection Branch

3. SYSTEM TITLE:

Water Sampling Analysis Computer System (WSACS)

4. APPLICATION TITLE:

Water Sampling Analysis Computer System (WSACS) - Central System

5. PURPOSE:

The purpose of the WSACS Central System is to provide statistical reporting on water systems, sample sites and laboratory results to central office.

6. INFORMATION CONTENT:

The central system contains detailed water system, sample site, chemical results and summary bacteriological data .

7. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION SUMMARY:

The WSACS Central System database is retained until superseded or obsolete, and then destroyed.

Manuals (specifications manual and users guide) are retained until the database is superseded or obsolete, and then destroyed.

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

Bacteriological data storied in the WSACS Central System database is kept for 3 years, then deleted. Chemical data stored in the database is retained until superseded or obsolete, and then deleted.

For Transitory Electronic Data Processing (EDP) Records (Operational), see schedule number 102902.

INPUTS/PROCESSES/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS

Inputs consist of water sampling and sample site data transmitted electronically from the field.

WSACS Central System input is classified in *Health Protection and Safety ORCS*, section 3, primary 32960:

32960-13	Water Systems - Water Sample Testing and Analysis - WSACS Field System - Bacteriological Laboratory Results
32960-14	Water Systems - Water Sample Testing and Analysis - WSACS Field System - Chemical Laboratory Results

PROCESSES

WSACS Central System is set up on a personal computer at the central office in Victoria. Community health centres transmit data monthly to a mainframe computer in Victoria. Once a week, the central office downloads these mainframe files and updates the information in the WSACS Central System database. A variety of statistical reports printed from the system throughout the year enable central office staff to review summary bacteriological and detailed chemical sample results from sites throughout the province. Some reports also enable central office to monitor water systems' compliance with quality guidelines.

WSACS Central System also updates the water sampling frequency and quality guidelines for bacteriological and chemical samples, and the table of chemicals and packages that are available for testing from Zenon. The updated information may be loaded onto a diskette and distributed to the field.

OUTPUTS

WSACS Central output is classified in Health Protection and Safety ORCS, section 3,

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

primary 32960:

32960-03	Water Systems - Water Sample Testing and Analysis - Chemical Testing Packages and List Updates
32960-07	Water Systems - Water Sample Testing and Analysis - WSACS - Central System Reports
32960-11	Water Systems - Water Sample Testing and Analysis - Water Sampling Frequency and Quality Guideline Updates

9. SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT:

WSACS is personal computer ("PC") system that was developed using Nantucket's CLIPPER 5.01.

10. HARDWARE ENVIRONMENT:

In order for WSACS Central System to operate properly, it must operate on a minimum of a 386 terminal with MS-DOS or IBM DOS version 3.3 or greater. The minimum memory required is 640 kilobytes, with the minimum for storage being 1 megabyte. It works with the Hewlett-Packard Laserjet Series 2 or 3 printer. As for the host communications, the PC must have access to TSO via Attachmate, Irma or FT/TERM.

11. SYSTEM MILESTONES:

WSACS Central was in production in 1993.

12. USER CONTACTS:

Barry Willoughby, Director, Public Health Protection, 952-1461

13. TECHNICAL CONTACTS:

Kwok-man Suen, Health Systems, 952-2457 Sylvia Restall, Health Systems, 952-2455

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

14. DOCUMENTATION/MANUALS CROSS REFERENCES:

Water Sample Analysis Computer System, Requirements Document; Water Sample Analysis Computer System Operator's Manual

15. OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION:

Health Protection and Safety ORCS, section 3, primary 32960:

16. CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM CROSS REFERENCES (OTHER RELATED RECORDS):

Health Protection and Safety ORCS, section 1, primary 30510, and section 3, primaries 32900 and 32940:

- 30510 Public Health Protection Drinking Water and Pool Safety
- 32900-20 Water Systems General Water System Inspection Files
- 32940-20 Water Systems Recreation Facilities Recreation Facility Inspection Files

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13

³²⁹⁶⁰⁻⁰⁸ Water Systems - Water Sample Testing and Analysis - WSACS - Central System

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

INFORMATION SYSTEM OVERVIEW FOR AN APPLICATION

1. MINISTRY, CROWN CORPORATION, OR AGENCY:

Ministry of Health and Ministry Responsible for Seniors

2. DIVISION, BRANCH, SECTION, OR OFFICE:

Health Protection and Safety Division, Public Health Protection Branch

3. SYSTEM TITLE:

Water Sampling Analysis Computer System (WSACS)

4. APPLICATION TITLE:

Water Sampling Analysis Computer System (WSACS) - Field System

5. PURPOSE:

The purpose of WSACS Field System is to maintain water system, sample site and laboratory result information; to facilitate the water sample process; and print reports.

6. INFORMATION CONTENT:

The information content of WSACS Field System is comprised of: the names of health units and/or the health departments; the names of environmental health officers and the branch office they work out of; the name of water system purveyors; the type of water system (e.g., drinking water, beach, pool, hot tub); the water source; the water sample sites; and bacteriological water sample and chemical water samples test results.

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS ISO/WSACS/FS - 1

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

7. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION SUMMARY:

The WSACS Field System database is retained until superseded or obsolete, and then destroyed.

Manuals (specifications manual and users guide) are retained until the database is superseded or obsolete, and then destroyed.

Bacteriological data stored in the WSACS Field System database is retained for three years, and then deleted. Chemical data stored in the WSACS Field System database is retained until superseded or obsolete, and then deleted.

For Transitory Electronic Data Processing (EDP) Records (Operational), see schedule number 102902.

8. INPUTS/PROCESSES/OUTPUTS:

INPUTS

Inputs consist of updates to water sampling frequency and quality guidelines, and the table of chemicals and packages that available for testing from Zenon Laboratories. These updates are issued on diskettes from the head office. Inputs also consist of recreational water facility and water system permit application forms, water sampling requisitions and laboratory results.

WSACS Field System input is classified in *Health Protection and Safety ORCS*, section 3, primaries 32900, 32940 and 32960:

32900-20	Water Systems - General - Water System Inspection Files
32940-20	Water Systems - Recreational Facilities - Recreation Facility Inspection Files
32960-03	Water Systems - Water Sample Testing and Analysis - Chemical Testing Packages and List Updates
32960-11	Water Systems - Water Sample Testing and Analysis - Water Sampling Frequency and Quality Guideline Field Updates
32960-12	Water Systems - Water Sample Testing and Analysis - Water Sampling Laboratory Test Results

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

PROCESSES

Data entry is done at community health centres. Names and addresses of new water systems are added to the database. Environmental Health Officers (EHOs) designate water sampling sites and sampling frequency for each water system. The program automatically schedules the water testing and notifies the EHOs of samples to take in the upcoming month. A bacteriological requisition form is printed for each bacteriological sample to take with the system and sample site information printed on it. A chemical summary page lists all systems that need chemical samples taken. The EHO's take the samples and send them to the lab with the requisition forms. When the chemical and bacteriological results arrive from the laboratories, they are entered into the program.

OUTPUTS

Output documents from the WSACS Field System are classified in *Health Protection* and Safety ORCS, section 3, primary 32960:

32960-06	Water Systems - Water Sample Testing and Analysis - Requisition Summaries
32960-09	Water Systems - Water Sample Testing and Analysis - WSACS - Field System Reports

9. SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT:

WSACS is a personal computer ("PC") system that was developed using Nantucket's CLIPPER 5.01.

10. HARDWARE ENVIRONMENT:

In order for WSACS Field System to operate properly, it must operate on a minimum of a 386 terminal with MS-DOS or IBM DOS version 3.3 or greater. The minimum memory required is 640 kilobytes, with the minimum for storage being 1 megabyte. It works with the Hewlett-Packard Laserjet Series 2 or 3 printer. As for the host communications, the PC must have access to TSO via Attachmate, Irma or FT/TERM.

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

11. SYSTEM MILESTONES:

Project start: Feb. 28, 1992 Piloted: January - September, 1993 Implementation province-wide: September, 1993 Projected central system implementation: 1994

12. USER CONTACTS:

Barry Willoughby, Director, Public Health Protection, 952-1461

13. TECHNICAL CONTACT:

Kwok-man Suen, Health Systems, 952-2457 Sylvia Restall, Health Systems, 952-2455

14. DOCUMENTATION/MANUALS CROSS REFERENCES:

Water Sample Analysis Computer System, Requirements Document; Water Sampling Analysis Computer System Operator's Guide

15. OPERATIONAL RECORDS CLASSIFICATION:

Health Protection and Safety ORCS, section 3, primary 32960:

- 32960-13 Water Systems Water Sample Testing and Analysis WSACS Field System - Bacteriological Laboratory Results
- 32960-14 Water Systems Water Sample Testing and Analysis WSACS Field System - Chemical Laboratory Results

16. CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM CROSS REFERENCES (OTHER RELATED RECORDS):

Health Protection and Safety ORCS, section 1, primary 30510, and section 3, primaries 32900 and 32940:

C:\WP\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS ISO/WSACS/FS - 4

This records schedule is approved in accordance with the *Document Disposal Act* (RSBC 1979, c. 95). It constitutes authority for retention and disposition of the records described herein provided *ORCS* has been implemented according to standards approved by the British Columbia Information Management Services. For assistance in implementing *ORCS*, contact your Records Officer.

30510	Public Health Protection - Drinking Water and Pool Safety
32900-20	Water Systems - General - Water System Inspection Files
32940-20	Water Systems - Recreational Facilities - Recreation Facility Inspection Files

PRIMARY NUMBERS

SUBJECT HEADINGS

Health Protection and Safety

Operational Records Classification System (ORCS)

<u>INDEX</u>

This index provides an alphabetical guide to ORCS subject headings and relevant primary number(s). It should enable the user to locate the primary number(s) in which documents relating to a specific subject or function may be classified. It should also aid the user in retrieving, by subject, documents which have been classified and filed.

Employees responsible for records classification should use this index as a means of access to the contents of *ORCS*. Once they have located what appear to be relevant index entries for a given subject, they should refer to the primary or primaries listed in order to determine which is the correct classification and also to determine the correct secondary. Often, the primary scope notes clarify whether or not a document should be classified in a given primary. Primary scope notes should be read carefully as they delineate a primary's subject and content.

This index contains an alphabetical listing of:

- a) all keywords which appear in primary titles;
- b) all keywords which appear in secondary titles;
- c) keywords which appear in primary scope notes;
- d) common synonyms for indexed keywords; and
- e) common abbreviations.

Cross-references:

"See" references indicate that the subject heading sought is indexed under an alternate entry (a more appropriate keyword, a full or official name, etc.).

"See also" references are used when additional information can be found in another entry.

SUBJECT HEADINGS

PRIMARY NUMBERS

- 7 -	
ABUSE COMPLAINTS (See ABUSE INVESTIGATION)	
ABUSE INVESTIGATION	30120
ACCREDITATION adult care training institutions early childhood education courses 	31120 31255
ACTIVITY REPORT FORMS	32000
ADULT CARE - consultation and expert advice - training courses - facilities, licensing of - standards and guidelines	30140 31120 32120 35220
AGENCIES (See ASSOCIATIONS)	
AIR EMISSIONS	32800
ALCOHOL USE - standards and guidelines for community care facilities	35220
ALLERGY ALERTS (See FOOD WARNINGS)	
APPOINTMENT BOOKS (See DIARIES)	
APPLICATIONS	31250
ASSOCIATIONS - adult care - child care - preschool teachers	30140 30150 31250
ATOMIC ENERGY CONTROL BOARD	32780

- A -

C:\WP51\PHPR\:96/08/13

BACTERIOLOGICAL WATER SAMPLE TEST RESULTS (See also CHEMICAL WATER SAMPLE TEST RESULTS)	32960
BAKERIES (See also FOOD MANUFACTURING PLANTS)	32260
BAZAARS	32420
BIO-MEDICAL WASTE	32800
BUSINESS LICENSES	32800
BY-LAW REFERRALS	32800
- C -	
CALENDARS (See DIARIES)	
CAMPSITES	32410
CERTIFICATION - early childhood educator - FOODSAFE program - POOLSAFE program - septic field installation and design	31250 31500 31550 31670
CHEMICAL TESTING PACKAGES	32960
CHEMICAL WATER SAMPLE TEST RESULTS (See also BACTERIOLOGICAL WATER SAMPLE RESULTS)	32960
CHILD CARE - consultation and expert advice - standards and guidelines	30150 35220
COMMON CARRIERS	32420
COMMUNITY CARE FACILITIES - adult, licensing of - child, licensing of - consultation and expert advice	32120 32150 30100-30180

- B -

C:\WP51\PHPR\:96/08/13

Schedule 122346

- field section database			32120, 32150
- program planning			30100
- standards and guidelines			35220
COMMUNITY CARE FACILITI	ES LICENSING SYSTE	М	
(See also the Information S	System Overview in the I	SO section)	
- activity reports	-		32000
- adult care facility inspect	ion		32120
- child care facility inspect	ion		32150
- field system reports			32100
- mainframe system			32100
- mainframe system reports	S		32100
COMMUNITY CARE FACILITY	LICENCE REVIEW		30180
COMPLAINTS			32800
- livestock			32800
COMPOSTING			32800
CONVENIENCE STORES			32260
CRIMINAL RECORD CHECK			
- consent forms, adult care	facilities		32120
- consent forms, child care			32150
- investigation of positive			30100
CURRICULUM GUIDELINES			
- FOODSAFE program		· ·	31500
- POOLSAFE program			31550
	- D -		
DAIRY PLANTS - inspection and licensing of	of		32220
DAIRY PRODUCT			
- imitation			32220
- quality of			32220
DIAGNOSTIC TESTING			33000
DIARIES			32000
C:\WP51\PHPR\:96/08/13	Schedule 122346	ORCS/HPS	INDEX - 4

DELICATESSENS	32260
DISEASE OUTBREAK	34550
DISEASE PREVENTION - standards and guidelines for community care facilities	35220
DRINKING WATER - disinfection and treatment of - supply and storage of - testing and analysis of - systems, inspection and licensing	30510 30510 30510 32960 32900
DRYCLEANERS	32420
- E -	
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION - program accreditation	31200-31255 31255
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATOR (See also the ECECS Information System Overview in the ISO section) - certificate review - certification of - registry	30180 31250 31250
EDUCATION AND TRAINING	31000-31670
EHOCS (See ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS COMPUTER SYSTE	EM)
ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS	32760
EMERGENCY MEASURES, WATER SYSTEM	32960
EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESPONSE - standards and guidelines for community care facilities	35220
EMERGENCY RADIATION RESPONSE SURVEYS	32700
ENGINEERING DRAWINGS (See WATER SYSTEM ENGINEERING DRAW	VINGS)

C:\WP51\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS INDEX - 5

ENTERIC DISEASE CASE RI (See also FOOD POISC	EPORTS DNING INVESTIGATION	N REPORTS)	32290
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	I ASSESSMENT		30300-30310
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	I OFFICERS COMPUTE	R SYSTEM	
(See also the Informatio	n System Overview in the	e ISO section)	
- fish processing plants			32240
- food manufacturing an			32260
- housing and institution			32410
- local foodsafe registry			31530
- personal service establ			32420
- recreational water syst	ems		32940
- restaurants			32290
- violation tickets			32450
- water systems			32900
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAN	MINANTS		
- consultation and exper	t advice		30310
- laboratory analysis of			33440
ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARI	DS .		
- investigation of			34440
C C			
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	I ASSESSMENT		30300
ENVIRONMENTAL RADIAT	ION		
(See also RADIATION	TESTING)		
- consultation and exper	t advice	. •	30660
- source auditing			32710
			0.1550
EPIDEMICS			34550
EPIDEMIOLOGICAL OUTBR	EAKS		34550
EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	5		
- food preparation equip	ment		30530
- food preservation equip	pment		30530
- standards and guideline	es for community care fac	cilities	35220
EXAMINATION PROTOCOL	5		
- FOODSAFE program	-		31500
- POOLSAFE program			31550
C:\WP51\PHPR\:96/08/13	Schedule 122346	ORCS/HPS	INDEX - 6

- F -	
FACILITY ABUSE COMPLAINTS (See ABUSE INVESTIGATION	D
FACILITY INCIDENT COMPLAINTS (See INCIDENT INVESTIG	ATION)
FAMILY DWELLINGS	32410
FEEDLOTS (See OFFENSIVE TRADES)	
FINAL CERTIFICATES (See WATER SYSTEM FINAL CERTIFIC	CATES)
FIRE PREVENTION - standards and guidelines for community care facilities	35220
FIRST NATION RESERVATIONS - care facilities - public health inspection	32400 32100 32410
FISH PROCESSING PLANTS - inspection of	32240
FLEA MARKETS	32420
FLOOR PLANS - of adult care facilities - of child care facilities - of food manufacturing and retail outlets - of radiation source sites - of restaurants	32120 32150 32260 32700-32780 32290
FOOD ADDITIVES	30530
FOOD MANUFACTURING PLANTS	32260
FOOD POISONING INVESTIGATION	34550
FOOD POISONING INVESTIGATION REPORTS	32280
FOOD POISONING OUTBREAKS	34550
FOOD POISONING EPIDEMICS	34550

Schedule 122346

INDEX - 7

FOOD PREPARATION AND STORAGE EQUIPMENT	30530		
FOOD PRESERVATION EQUIPMENT	30530		
FOOD RECALLS (See FOOD WARNINGS)			
 FOOD SAFETY consultation and expert advice dairy plants fish processing plants inspection and licensing manufacturing and retail outlets meat plants restaurants standards and guidelines 	30530 32220 32240 32200-32290 32260 32280 32290 35220		
FOOD WARNINGS	30550		
FOOD-BORNE CHEMICAL CONTAMINANTS	30530		
FOOD-BORNE DISEASE	30530		
FOODSAFE (See also the EHOCS Information System Overview in the ISO section) - central registry - certificates - examinations - local registry	31500-31530 31500 31530 31530 31530		
- G -			
GROCERY STORES	32260		
GUIDELINES FOR CANADIAN DRINKING WATER QUALITY	32960		
- H -			
HAIRSTYLING SALONS (See PERSONAL SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS)			
HEALTH FILES	31600		
HEARINGS (See COMMUNITY CARE FACILITY LICENCE REVIEW)			

Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

HOSPITALS	32410
HOT TUBS	32940
- commercial	32940
- municipal	32940
municipal	52740
HOTELS	32410
HOUSING	
- mineral and petroleum exploration technical referrals	32800
- public health inspection	32410
- I -	
- 1 -	
INCIDENT INVESTIGATION	30170
(See also INCIDENT REPORTS)	
INCIDENT REPORTS	
- adult care facility	32120
- child care facility	32150
INDIAN RESERVATIONS (see FIRST NATION RESERVATIONS)	
INDUSTRIAL CAMPS	32410
INTERIM PERMITS	
- adult care facility	32120
- child care facility	32150
INSPECTION AND LICENSING	32000-32960
(See also specific types of facilities, institutions or plants)	52000-52900
(See also specific types of facilities, institutions of plants)	
INSPECTION REPORTS	
- adult care facility	32120
- child care facility	32150
- dairy plant	32220
- drinking water system	32900
- fish processing plant food manufacturing and retail outlet	32240 32260
- food manufacturing and retail outlet	32260
 housing and institutional facility on-site sewage disposal site 	32410
- on-site sewage disposal site - recreational water system	32940
- restaurant	32280
	52200

Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS INDEX - 9

- or environmental nazards	34440
INVESTIGATION, RESEARCH AND	34000-34550
- J - - K - - L -	
LABORATORY ANALYSIS	22000 22770
- of environmental contaminants or toxic agents	33000-33770 33440
- of radiation samples	33770
- of water samples	32960
	0=>00
LABORATORY LOGBOOKS	
- for environmental assessment	33440
- for radiation testing	33770
- for epidemiological outbreak investigation	34550
LABORATORY TEST RESULTS	32220
 for dairy products for environmental contaminants or toxic agents 	33440
- for radiation	33770
- for water samples	32960
LAND DEVELOPMENT	32800
(See also WASTE DISPOSAL)	
LAND USE	30570
- standards and guidelines	35220
LASER	32760
LASER	52700
LAUNDROMATS	32420
LEAK WIPE TESTS	32780
LEVELS OF CARE	32100
LICENCE	
LICENCE applications adult care facilities	32120
- applications, adult care facilities - applications, child care facilities	32120
- business (See BUSINESS LICENCES)	54150

INVESTIGATION

- review, adult care f - review, child care f			30180 30180
LIQUID WASTE			32800
LIVESTOCK COMPLAINT	S		32800
	- M -		
MEAT INSPECTION AREA	AS		32280
MEAT PLANTS			32280
MEAT PRODUCTS			32280
MEDICAL X-RAYS			32740
MEMORANDUM OF RECO (See also ARCS prima			32800
MINERAL DEVELOPMEN -housing	r		32800
MINING (See MINERAL D	EVELOPMENT)		
MOBILE HOME PARKS			32410
MICROWAVES			32760
MILK INDUSTRY STANDA	ARDS		32220
MOTELS			32410
	- N -		
NON-IONIZING X-RAYS - consultation and exp - source auditing	ert advice		30660 32760
NON-MEDICAL X-RAYS (See NON-IONIZING X-RA	YS)	
NUISANCE REPORTS			32800
C:\WP51\PHPR\:96/08/13	Schedule 122346	ORCS/HPS	INDEX - 11

- 0 -	
OFFENSIVE TRADES	32400
OIL AND GAS (See PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT)	
ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL (See also WASTE DISPOSAL) - alternate methods - on-site - permit application logbooks - permit application rejections - permit fees OPERATING PERMIT FEES	32330 32330 32330 32330 32330 32330 30440
OPERATING FEES (See OPERATING PERMIT FEES) ORGANIZATIONS (See ASSOCIATIONS)	
- P -	
PERC TESTS (See PERCOLATION TEST RESULTS)	
PERCOLATION TEST RESULTS	32330
PERMITS, CONSTRUCTION - drinking water systems - recreational water systems	32900 32940
PERMIT FEES, OPERATING	30440
PERMITS, OPERATING (See also OPERATING PERMIT FEES) - on-site sewage disposal systems - restaurants	32330 32290
PERMITS, PESTICIDE USE	32800
PERSONAL SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS	32420
PEST CONTROL	32420

Schedule 122346

6 ORCS/HPS

INDEX - 12

PESTICIDES (See also TECHNICAL REFERRALS)		30330
PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT - housing		32800
PIGGERIES (See OFFENSIVE TRADES)		
POLICY (See secondary -00 under the appropriate subject	t primary)	
POLLUTION		32400
POOLS (See RECREATIONAL WATER FACILITIES)		
POOLSAFE (See also swimming pools)		31550-31580
PROCEDURES (See secondary -00 under the appropriate	subject primary)	
PROPHILE SYSTEM (See also the Information System Overview in the 1	ISO section)	30500
PUBLIC HEALTH - consultation and expert advice - inspection - technical referrals - program planning		30500 32400-32450 32800 30500
PUBLIC HEALTH VIOLATIONS		32450
PUBLIC WASHROOMS		32420
- Q - - R -		
RPSS (See RADIATION PROTECTION SERVICES SYS	TEM)	
RADIATION PROTECTION - consultation and expert advice - source auditing - technical training		30660 32700-32780 31660
RABIES CONTROL		32800
C:\WP51\PHPR\:96/08/13 Schedule 122346	ORCS/HPS	INDEX - 13

RADIATION PROTECTION - technical training	31660
RADIATION PROTECTION SERVICES SYSTEM (See also the Information System Overview in the ISO section)	32700
RADIATION SOURCE AUDITING - dental x-rays - environmental - medical x-rays - non-ionizing x-rays - non-medical x-rays (See NON-IONIZING X-RAYS)	32700-32780 32740 32710 32740 32760
RADIATION TESTING AND ANALYSIS	33770
RADIOACTIVITY (See also RADIATION SOURCE AUDITING) - consultation and expert advice	30660
RADIOISOTOPES	32780
RAW MILK	32220
REC CENTRES (See RECREATIONAL CENTRES)	
RECREATIONAL CENTRES	32410
RECREATIONAL WATER FACILITIES - consultation and expert advice - commercial - construction and installation approval - disinfection and treatment methods - municipal	30510 32940 32940 30510 32940
RECYCLING	32800
REFERRALS, TECHNICAL	32800
REFERENCE LABORATORY TESTING	33000
REGISTRATION FORMS - FOODSAFE program - POOLSAFE program	

REPORTS	
- adult community care facility incident	32120
- adult community care facility inspection	32120
- child community care facility incident	32150
- child community care facility inspection	32150
- community care facilities licensing field system month and year end	32100
- community care facilities licensing mainframe month and year end	32100
- dairy plant inspection	32220
- dairy plant modifications or installations	32220
- dairy plant statistics	32220
- environmental health officer activity report forms	32000
- fish processing plant inspection	32240
- food manufacturing and retail outlet inspection	32260
- food premise inspection	32290
- housing and institutional facility inspection	32410
- inspection and licensing regional standard statistics	32000
- leak wipe test analysis	32780
- meat plant inspection	32280
- offensive trade complaint	32400
- offensive trade inspection	32400
- onsite sewage engineering	32330
- onsite sewage disposal nuisance	32330
- onsite sewage disposal site inspection	32330
- personal service establishment inspection	32420
- public health inspection ticket information - provincial	32450
- public health inspection ticket information - regional	32450
- public health protection central office ad hoc statistics	30500
- public health protection central office standard statistics	30500
- radiation protection services system statistics	32700
- recreational water system inspection	32940
- ticket statistics	32450
- tobacco inspection	32400
- water system analysis computer system field system	32960
- water system inspection	32900
- water testing and analysis	32960
REQUISITION SUMMARIES, WATER TESTING	32960
RESEARCH AND INVESTIGATION	34000-34550
RESEARCH METHODOLOGIES	34000-34440
RESIDENTIAL RENOVATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	32800

......

C:\WP51\PHPR\:96/08/13

Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

INDEX - 15

RESTAURANTS - inspection and licensing			32290
RISK AWARENESS			31600
RPSS (See RADIATION PROTEC	CTION SERVICES SYST	EM)	
	- S -		
SANITATION			32400
SCHOOL DISTRICTS (See SCHO)OLS)		
SCHOOLS			32410
SEPTIC FIELD (See also ON-SITE SEWA) - permits - installation and design cer - workshops		TE DISPOSAL)	32330 31670 31670
SEWAGE DISPOSAL (See ON-S)	TE SEWAGE DISPOSA	L)	
SEWAGE TREATMENT (See WA	ASTE DISPOSAL)		
SILVICULTURE CAMPS		. 1	32410
SITE INVESTIGATION REPORTS (See INSPECTION REPORTS)			
SLAUGHTERHOUSES (See also MEAT PLANTS))		32260
SMOKING (See TOBACCO USE)	I		
SOLID WASTE			32800
SPRAY POOLS (See RECREATION	ONAL WATER FACILIT	TIES)	
STANDARDS AND GUIDELINE	S		35000-35220
SUBDIVISION PROPOSAL APPE	ROVALS		32800
SUMMER CAMPS			32410
C:\WP51\PHPR\:96/08/13	Schedule 122346	ORCS/HPS	INDEX - 16

SWIMMING POOLS (See RECREATIONAL WATER FACILITIES)

- T -TANNERIES (See OFFENSIVE TRADES) TATOO PARLOURS (See PERSONAL SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS) TECHNICAL REFERRALS 32800 TEST RESULTS (See LABORATORY TEST RESULTS) THEATRES 32410 TICKET BOOKS (See PUBLIC HEALTH VIOLATIONS) TICKET INFORMATION REPORTS (See PUBLIC HEALTH VIOLATIONS) TICKET LOGS (See PUBLIC HEALTH VIOLATIONS) TICKET STATISTICS REPORTS (See PUBLIC HEALTH VIOLATIONS) TICKETING REPORTS (See PUBLIC HEALTH VIOLATIONS) **TOBACCO CONTROL** 30770 **TOBACCO INSPECTION** 32400 **TOBACCO USE** - standards and guidelines for community care facilities 35220 TOXIC AGENTS - consultation and expert advice 30310 - laboratory analysis of 33440 TRAINING INSTITUTIONS, ADULT CARE 31120 TRANSPORTATION, MODES OF (See COMMON CARRIERS)

- U -

ULTRASOUND

C:\WP51\PHPR\:96/08/13

Schedule 122346

ORCS/HPS

- W - WADING POOLS (See RECREATIONAL WATER FACILITIES)	
WADING POOLS (See RECREATIONAL WATER FACILITIES)	
WASTE DISPOSAL	
(See also ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL)	
- consultation and expert advice	30570
- standards and guidelines	35220
WASTE MANAGEMENT PERMITS	32800
WATER QUALITY	32960
WATER SAFETY	
- consultation and expert advice	30510
- standards and guidelines	35220
WATER SAMPLING ANALYSIS COMPUTER SYSTEM	32960
(See also the Information System Overview in the ISO section)	32900
- computer reports	32960
- electronic database	32960
	02700
WATER SAMPLING FREQUENCY AND QUALITY	32960
WATER SLIDES (see RECREATIONAL WATER FACILITIES)	
WATER SYSTEM ENGINEERING DRAWINGS	
- drinking water	32900
- recreational water facilities	32940
WATER SYSTEM FINAL CERTIFICATES	
- drinking	32900
- recreational water facilities	32940
WATER SYSTEMS 3290	0-32940
- community	32900
- inspection and licensing	32900
- private	32900
- recreational facilities	32940

Ι

- V -

VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS

32760

C:\WP51\PHPR\:96/08/13

Schedule 122346 ORCS/HPS

INDEX - 18

- semi-private	32900
WATERBORNE CHEMICAL CONTAMINANTS - consultation and expert advice - testing and analysis	30510 32960
WATERBORNE DISEASES - consultation and expert advice	30510
WAVE POOLS (See RECREATIONAL WATER FACILITIES)	
WSACS (See WATER SAMPLING ANALYSIS COMPUTER SYSTEM)	
- X - X-RAYS (See RADIATION SOURCES)	
- Y - - Z -	
ZENON LABORATORY	32960
ZONING REGULATIONS - for community care facilities	32100

. •

.